1	GARY G. MOWAD
2	V. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
3	DA-1221-13-0262-W-4
4	August 19, 2014
5	WITNESS: JOY NICHOLOPOULOS
6	JUDGE GARVEY: Please stand,
7	ma'am, so I can swear you in. And raise your
8	right hand.
9	THE WITNESS: Good morning.
10	JUDGE GARVEY: Do you promise that
11	the testimony you're about to give will be
12	the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but
13	the truth, so help you God?
14	THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
15	JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. Please be
16	seated, and state your full name for the
17	record.
18	THE WITNESS: Good morning. Joy
19	Elaine Nicholopoulos.
20	DIRECT EXAMINATION
21	BY MR. MUNDY:
22	Q. And for the sake of the court
23	reporter, would you spell-
24	A. Spell it?
25	QNicholopoulos?

FARNSWORTH REPORTING SERVICE (972) 475-0834

1 You betcha. It's N-i-c-h-o-l-o-p-Α. 2 o-u-l-o-s. 3 All right, good morning, Ms. Ο. 4 Nicholopoulos. We've met before-5 Yes, good morning. Α. -we've - we had a chance to speak 6 Ο. 7 in May, took your deposition back then, and 8 so-9 Α. Okay. 10 Ο. -we're going to go over the same 11 topics-12 Okay. Α. 13 Ο. -we talked about back then, okay? 14 Okay. Α. 15 0. And I will tell you we've already 16 heard from Dr. Tuggle, so we're going to try 17 not to repeat a lot of things, but today you 18 - we'll hopscotch and fill in a few remaining 19 holes, and then you're going to have to 20 explain some Government acronyms and 21 abbreviations-22 You bet. I'll do my best. Α. 23 -from some of these exhibits for 0. 24 us. 25 Α. Okay.

1 All right. Let's do first a 0. 2 little bit of background to help orient you 3 in context with the story-4 Α. Sure. 5 -all right? Ο. 6 Α. Sure. 7 Ο. As - in 2012, what was your 8 position with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife 9 Service? 10 Α. The same position I hold today, 11 it's Deputy Regional Director for the 12 Southwest Region. 13 Ο. Okay. And that - your - your 14 office is in the Albuquerque Regional 15 Director's office? 16 That's correct, Albuquerque, New Α. 17 Mexico. 18 Ο. And the - in the chain of command 19 with the organizational chart, Dr. Tuggle is 20 above you, correct? 21 Α. That's correct. 22 And then above that it goes to the Ο. 23 D.C. National Headquarters Office, correct? 24 Correct, above Benjamin is Α. 25 Headquarters, yes.

1 And prior to you assuming your Ο. 2 current position as Deputy Regional Director, 3 and I should say we see a lot of memos and 4 emails where it says DRD. That's an acronym for Deputy 5 Α. Regional Director. 6 7 Ο. That's the abbreviation for your 8 job position? 9 That's correct. Α. 10 Ο. Okay. And then we see RD, that's 11 Regional Director, which would be Tuggle? 12 Α. Correct. And sometimes I'm Acting 13 RD in Benjamin's absence. 14 Ο. Okay. 15 Α. So sometimes you'll see RD slash 16 DRD. 17 Got it. Okay. And that would be Ο. 18 you in the acting capacity? 19 That's correct. Α. 20 Got it. Ο. 21 Α. Uh-huh. 22 Before this, you - your prior Ο. 23 position was as the Texas State 24 Administrator? 25 Α. That's correct.

1 And that is, when you promoted Ο. 2 from Texas State Administrator to your 3 current position, Mr. Mowad then was brought 4 in and filled the slot that you had just 5 vacated-6 Α. That's correct. 7 Ο. -correct? 8 Α. Yes. 9 And then he came from the D.C. Ο. 10 National Headquarters Office? 11 Α. Yes. We were actually in training 12 together just prior to him taking that, that 13 job. 14 But just to keep our Okay. Ο. 15 organizational chart correct, you moved up 16 one level to the Regional Office, and then he 17 came in behind you and took your prior spot? 18 Α. That's correct, yes. 19 Okay. And then on the Ο. 20 organizational chart, from him your - we 21 should say you're kinda - I think you've 22 described to me in your own terminology, 23 you're like the Chief Operating Officer for the Region. Would that be a-24 25 Α. Correct, the Deputy takes care of

1 all the day-to-day tasks, the administrative 2 stuff, all of that kind of-3 Kinda like the-Ο. -the boring stuff. 4 Α. Kind of like the business manager? 5 Ο. 6 Α. The business kinda stuff, yes. Okay. 7 Q. 8 Α. That's a good description. 9 And then Dr. Tuggle is more policy Ο. 10 and politics and things like that? 11 Α. And he's - he's kind of the 12 external face. He - he does all the negotiations, he does all the external 13 14 meetings. 15 Ο. Okay. 16 I take care of the support staff Α. 17 within the Regional Office. 18 Q. All right. And then between you 19 and Mr. Mowad's position is Ms. Michelle 20 Shaughnessy, who we'll hear from next. 21 Α. That's correct. 22 But she's more like a day-to-day Ο. 23 supervisor specifically dealing with the 24 issues that Mr. Mowad may have on a detail type of basis, you know, small daily tasks? 25

1 Yes, she's his - was his direct Α. 2 supervisor. 3 Ο. Okay. And then I'm her direct 4 Α. 5 supervisor. So it goes Mowad, 6 Ο. Correct. 7 Shaughnessy, to you, to Tuggle? That's correct. 8 Α. 9 Okay. And then every other Ο. 10 employee in the Ecological Services Office in 11 Texas is below him? 12 That's correct, yes. Α. 13 Ο. You've held your position since 14 July of 2010? 15 Α. The Deputy position, yes. 16 Okay. All right. Like I said, Ο. 17 we've heard a whole lot from Mr. Tuggle, so 18 I'm - or Dr. Tuggle, so I'm jumping over a 19 whole lot of background, you're getting to 20 kind of the nub of the-21 Α. Okay. 22 -issue. You remember there were Ο. 23 two phone calls in late September of 2012, one was on the  $26^{\text{th}}$  and one was on the  $28^{\text{th}}$ ; is 24 25 that correct?

1 I believe so. Α. 2 Okay. And I'll represent-Ο. 3 It sounds correct to me, yes. Α. Okay. And I'll represent to you 4 Ο. 5 that both of them are in the record and the Judge has a copy of the audio file as well as 6 7 a written transcript. In that phone call, I believe it 8 9 was, in your memory, the second phone call 10 with him where it was you, Tuggle, and Mowad 11 were the only people on the call, that you 12 first learned that he was cooperating with 13 the OIG on an investigation. 14 Actually, my memory of it was the Α. 15 third phone call we had. 16 Ο. Okay. Which then spilled over into 17 Α. 18 October. 19 Ο. Okay. 20 Α. So we had an initial phone call, the September 26<sup>th</sup> call. A follow up on the 21 22 28<sup>th</sup>, if those dates are correct. And then we 23 had a third phone call that was actually in 24 October, and that's when Mr. Mowad-25 MR. MUNDY: Let's hold on just a

1 second. We're starting to get feedback here, 2 I don't know if something changed? We're 3 getting that echo. Whoops. MR. MEHOJAH: Yeah, we're getting 4 5 a little bit of feedback, Judge. JUDGE GARVEY: It's not-6 MR. MUNDY: Did something come on 7 8 or something happen - it-9 JUDGE GARVEY: It's not from here 10 and we put ourselves on mute. I'll leave us 11 on mute, so that you don't get anything from this end, okay? And then I'll click in if I 12 13 need to talk. 14 [BY MR. MUNDY:] Okay. Well, if 0. 15 it starts echoing like that, we can just stop 16 and-17 Α. Okay. 18 Ο. -sort it out, because I know it's 19 distracting to you and me, trying to 20 communicate with-21 Α. I can focus on you. 22 Okay. It's important we make sure 0. 23 the Judge is hearing us. 24 JUDGE GARVEY: I don't hear the 25 echo.

1 COURT REPORTER: We're on mute. 2 JUDGE GARVEY: I don't hear the 3 echo. 4 [BY MR. MUNDY:] On the phone Ο. 5 call-JUDGE GARVEY: Excuse me. I don't 6 7 hear the echo or whatever. I'm hearing very 8 clearly, so it's only if it interrupts you-9 MR. MUNDY: Okay. JUDGE GARVEY: -folks. Don't 10 11 worry about me. I can hear loud and clear. 12 Thanks. 13 MR. MUNDY: Thank you, Your Honor. 14 [BY MR. MUNDY:] Let's see... Ο. So 15 you remember the first time you learned that 16 he was cooperating with the OIG was one of 17 these initial phone calls? 18 Α. Right. And to my memory it was 19 the third phone call. 20 Ο. Okay. 21 Α. Where Mr. Mowad said he had made 22 protected disclosures. 23 All right. Ο. 24 Α. Excuse me. 25 0. I was just looking, jumping over a

1 whole lot of things we'd covered with Dr. 2 Tuggle-3 Α. Okay. 4 -so I'm doing some editing-Ο. 5 Α. Okay. 6 -on the fly. Ο. 7 Α. It will give me a chance to drink 8 some Dr Pepper. 9 Certainly. The - your - your Ο. 10 impression from hearing the conversation was 11 that it was your personal subjective 12 understanding that you were involved or the 13 subject of what he was talking about - he, 14 Mr. Mowad? That was your personal sense of 15 it? 16 I'm sorry, I don't understand. Α. 17 When - when the discussion came up Ο. 18 about cooperating, and Mr. Mowad cooperating 19 with the OIG, you had an understanding, your 20 subjective understanding was that you were at 21 least in part subject of that? 22 Oh, that I was a subject? Α. 23 0. Yes. 24 Yes. I think he said that. Α. 25 Ο. Yes.

1 I think Mr. Mowad said-Α. 2 Ο. Okay. 3 -that-Α. 4 0. But your-5 -he'd made complaints about me. Α. 6 Yeah, your - your personal 0. 7 awareness from the phone call was your 8 perception was you were the subject, at least 9 in part, of that OIG cooperation-10 Α. Correct, yes. 11 Ο. Okay. 12 That was my understanding. Α. 13 And then from that point on, your 0. 14 understanding was Tuggle said he was going to 15 take charge of the situation and be the 16 direct point of contact with Mr. Mowad? 17 Yes. He said it was best if I not Α. 18 have direct contact with Mr. Mowad. And he 19 said he would - Mr. Mowad would report to Benjamin, Benjamin would direct his work. 20 21 Ο. And - and-22 Previously it would have been both Α. 23 of us-24 Right. Ο. 25 Α. -directing his work.

1 But-0. 2 But most of that would have fallen Α. 3 on me naturally. But I'm saying, so the point is, 4 Ο. though, that after you got that - heard that 5 on that call, whether it was second or third 6 7 call, after you heard that, had your 8 understanding, from that point on, Tuggle 9 said he would take charge of Mowad, all 10 communication was to be directed from Mr. 11 Mowad to Dr. Tuggle-12 That's correct. Α. 13 Ο. -not to include you? 14 That's correct. Α. 15 Ο. And is it fair to say from that 16 point on, essentially you kept an arm's 17 length distance from - from Mr. Mowad - Mr. 18 Mowad, and did not have ongoing job related 19 activities, interactions, so forth with him, 20 correct? 21 Α. That's correct. 22 You might have seen him in the Ο. 23 hallway and said hello or good morning, but 24 it was just like a incidental-25 Α. We did have RDT meetings where I

1 would go around the room, and I would ask 2 Gary if he had anything to share, if he had 3 any updates. That was pretty much the extent 4 of it, saying hello and going around the room at RDT meetings. 5 Any sort of work - any sort of 6 0. 7 work discussion, assignment, duties, feedback 8 on his work product, that would have been 9 between Tuggle and Mowad, you were never-10 Α. That's correct. 11 -you were never, ever, from that Ο. 12 point on involved in giving him work 13 assignments, job duties, looking over his 14 work? 15 You're correct, yes. Α. 16 Okay. Understanding that no one 0. 17 likes to be the subject of complaints and 18 controversy like this, but apart from this 19 controversy, you had never had any reason to 20 question his honesty or integrity, he Mr. 21 Mowad, correct? 22 Absolutely not. Α. I recommended 23 Gary Mowad for the position and I helped him 24 qualify for the position. 25 0. Okay.

1 I actually rewrote his guals so Α. 2 that he would get the position. 3 Held him in very high esteem, fair Ο. 4 to say? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Okay. Now, once this controversy 0. 7 started and it was disclosed and you heard 8 this, this planning process for the surrogate 9 species workshop was underway and then you 10 remember Mr. Mowad put in for family leave, 11 and then so there was a period of several 12 weeks up to the point of the workshop, 13 correct? 14 I don't know how many weeks, but Α. 15 there was some period where Mr. Mowad took 16 Family Friendly Leave. 17 Ο. And that-18 Α. I wouldn't have seen that, that 19 would have been his supervisor, but I knew he 20 wasn't there. 21 Ο. Well, the point - I'm trying to 22 just give you a foundation for the next few 23 questions. But the gap was filled by Mr. 24 Steve Chambers, correct? 25 Α. Steve Chambers and others. So,

1 um, I assigned Steve Chambers full time, 2 whereas previously he had just been on the 3 training team and it was a kinda part time thing. And I assigned two other people, one 4 from Refuges, our Refuges Program, her name 5 was Monica Kimbro, and another from 6 7 Ecological Services Regional Office, her name 8 was Katy Lata. And I also had Benjamin's secretary (indiscernible), excuse me, working 9 10 on it as well because we were pretty far 11 behind. 12 And they all did a good job, Ο. 13 didn't they? 14 They did. The only thing that we Α. 15 were lacking from Mr. Chambers was that Field perspective. Steve Chambers was a Regional 16 17 Office guy and didn't really bring that Field 18 perspective that we were looking for - for 19 Gary to bring. 20 And you didn't ask any other Field Ο. 21 employee to fill that slot, did you? 22 For the training team, no, because Α. 23 we didn't think we could get them there in 24 time to the Regional Office. It was 25 imperative that they were there working with

1 that training team. The whole training team 2 was in the Regional Office, and they had to 3 interact together. My question was, you did not ask 4 Ο. 5 anybody-No, we did not. Not before -6 Α. No. 7 you're asking about before, in preparation 8 for the surrogate species workshop. Yes, 9 that's correct. 10 Ο. Okay. We don't need a - if you 11 need to make reference to the exhibit, I'll 12 let you look at it. But I'm going to show 13 you Exhibit 13, Defendant's Exhibit 13, just 14 so you can see what my questions are going to 15 look like. Take just a moment to look that 16 over. 17 (Witness peruses document.) Α. So 18 the next page is the-19 The attachment-Ο. 20 Α. -attachment, okay. 21 Yes, ma'am. Q. 22 Α. Okay. 23 Of all those - this is an exhibit 0. 24 of people that were involved in the workshop 25 and had been getting the thing up and going,

1 correct?

2 Sure, um, the - it's divided up Α. 3 into specific teams. 4 Ο. Okay. 5 The team that was involved most Α. 6 closely with getting the workshop - putting 7 the workshop on was this Regional training 8 team. 9 And the questions - the reason I Ο. 10 was asking you to review that, after the 11 workshop was over, not one employee on that 12 list was required to remain in Albuquerque 13 after the workshop was over, except for 14 people who otherwise lived in Albuquerque; 15 would that be correct? 16 Um, yes, it would be correct. Α. 17 There's only two people on here that are not 18 from Albuquerque. That would be Cathy Grenio 19 and Jeff Humphrey. And Cathy Grenio's 20 actually in the commuting area, she's a 21 refuge within the commuting area. 22 So no one was - that was detailed Ο. 23 from out of town to come to the work (sic), 24 help, and required to stay afterwards; 25 everybody's from Albuquerque area, with one

1 exception?

2	A. Right. And then after the
3	holidays we brought in a Refuge manager from
4	Arizona to help with the continued
5	coordination and taking the lead with these
6	other times that you see, the Desert LCC, the
7	Great Plains, and the Gulf Coast Prairie, so
8	he was on detail to work with those teams.
9	After.
10	Q. Let's take a deep breath for a
11	second. You said holidays, would that be
12	Christmas holidays?
13	A. Yes, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. The -
14	the Thanksgiving and Christmas holidays.
15	Q. And then so the person that came
16	in after that, was Mr. Radikey?
17	A. Mr. Bill Radikey.
18	Q. Okay. And he - what was his
19	position, GS-13, 14?
20	A. GS-14 Project Leader at San
21	Bernardino, Leslie Canyon National Wildlife
22	Refuge in Arizona.
23	Q. And he came in and he did a - a
24	very fine job, didn't he?
25	A. He did. He did a very fine job.

1 He really brought that Field perspective, and 2 he worked with each of these geographic teams 3 to help them get started on getting their surrogate species lists together at the start 4 of that. 5 6 Ο. When Mr. Mowad was saying he was 7 having problems getting there physically or 8 remaining there physically because of family 9 obligations, you did not reach out to Mr. 10 Radikey at that time to try and fill the 11 slot, did you? 12 Α. No. 13 It's fair to say that everybody 0. 14 that's come from Mr. Radikey and on 15 afterwards was either a GS-14 or a GS-13, 16 correct? 17 Α. That's correct. 18 Ο. And there have been times when the slot had vacancy, there was no one in there 19 20 for periods of weeks or even months 21 sometimes, correct? 22 That's correct. Α. 23 But everybody-Ο. 24 That's the position we're in right Α. 25 now, we're trying to get someone in, and it's

1 gonna end up being after the holidays, the 2 Thanksgiving and Christmas holidays again. 3 For everybody that came 0. afterwards, it was a voluntary detail, it was 4 not compulsory for anybody else against their 5 will, was it? 6 7 Α. Um, that's an interesting word, 8 voluntary, because they were asked to do it. 9 So they didn't volunteer, say, hey, I want to 10 do this. They were asked by their supervisor 11 to come. 12 But it was not compulsory; no one Ο. 13 was required to do that detail against their 14 will, correct? 15 Α. No one expressed it was against 16 their will. So that part is correct. 17 And everybody's done a fine and 0. 18 satisfactory job? 19 As well as can be expected, yes. Α. 20 It is correct that when Mr. Mowad Ο. 21 was detailed as a direct report to Dr. Tuggle 22 that there was no change over of the 23 personnel records, the computer coding to 24 show Dr. Tuggle as his direct supervisor, 25 correct?

FARNSWORTH REPORTING SERVICE (972) 475-0834

360

1 I don't think so. I know there Α. 2 was an SF-50 placing Mr. Mowad on detail, but 3 I don't think that includes supervisory - a 4 change in supervisory duties. So, um, even 5 though Mr.-6 Ο. I think you've answered the 7 question. 8 Α. Okay. 9 Let's talk about the timing of Ο. 10 when he arrived in Albuquerque-11 Α. Sure. 12 -best you can remember. 0. 13 Α. Okay. 14 And if you need to look at a Ο. 15 document, we can, but I think-16 Sure. You want this back, then? Α. 17 Ο. Sure, you can close that. If you 18 need these for reference, say so. 19 Α. Okay. 20 We have everything here. Ο. Your 21 memory is that the October 29<sup>th</sup> was a travel 22 day for Mr. Mowad, and then the first day he 23 actually was there reporting for duty, you 24 know, was the day he showed up and 25 participated as an attendee at the workshop,

1 correct?

That's the first day of the 2 Α. 3 workshop, that's correct. 4 Okay. And to the best of your Ο. 5 knowledge, he did not do anything to be involved in the - or was not part of being 6 7 involved in the preparation of the actual 8 presentation of the workshop, correct? No 9 papers, no presentations? As far as you know 10 he didn't do any of that, correct? 11 As far as I know, because it was a Α. 12 surprise that he showed up on that day. I 13 don't think very many people thought he was 14 actually going to show up. 15 0. Okay. 16 Because originally he was supposed Α. to show up October  $8^{th}$  or  $9^{th}$ . So when the 17 18 workshop started, at least to me and several 19 members of the RDT, it was a surprise that 20 Mr. Mowad was there. 21 Ο. He - but the key point is he was 22 there, he came on the first day of the 23 workshop-24 Α. Correct. 25 Ο. -and to your knowledge he didn't

give any papers, he didn't have anything to do with preparation of the substance of the papers, he had no substantive role in the presentation or programming, correct? A. That's correct. The training team had already gotten all of that, the details

1

2

3

4

5

6 7 worked out, and the agenda was set and they'd 8 already spoken to all the speakers and 9 reviewed all of their presentations. So that was one of Mr. Mowad's duties had he showed 10 11 up on the 9<sup>th</sup>, but Steve Chambers took on that 12 - that duty. He reviewed all the 13 presentations, he made sure the agenda 14 worked, he arranged for the note takers, note 15 takers that were capable of understanding the 16 science part of surrogate species. 17 MR. MUNDY: I'm going to object to 18 responsiveness. 19 [BY MR. MUNDY:] And I'm trying to Ο. 20 keep this moving along-21 Α. Oh, I'm sorry. 22 -because we've heard a lot of 0. 23 this-24 Okay. Α. 25 Ο. -already. Let me-

1 Α. Okay. 2 -ask you to assume, so I'm trying Ο. 3 to fill in some specific points-4 Α. Okay. -here, okay? 5 Ο. You memory of that, those first 6 7 two or three phone calls was Mr. Mowad had 8 made very plain that he could not be 9 physically present for extended 60 days or 10 beyond, correct? 11 Um, not in the first phone call. Α. 12 First phone call he said he wanted to help, 13 he had to talk it over with his family and 14 that we would be back in touch. He actually sounded like he was excited about doing the 15 16 detail in the first call. 17 Ο. The Judge will have - she has 18 those calls, she'll review. 19 Would you agree, and it's true, 20 that Dr. Tuggle asked Mr. Mowad to keep the 21 detail open-ended and did not give him an end 22 date and told him he couldn't provide an end 23 date? 24 Um, something like that. He said Α. 25 at least 60 days, I need you here at least 60

1 days. He needed to get here and then we'll 2 talk about the details and that kind of 3 thing. But it's correct, and if it'll 4 0. 5 help refresh your memory, let me show you Mr. Mowad's Exhibit AC. 6 7 JUDGE GARVEY: A what? Alpha 8 what? A what? 9 MR. MUNDY: Charlie. Alpha -10 Alpha Charlie, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you. 12 Ο. [BY MR. MUNDY:] Give you a moment 13 to review that and refresh your memory. 14 Alpha Charlie, AC, is a email from you, 15 correct? 16 Yes. I haven't finished reading Α. 17 it-18 Q. Oh, okay, go ahead, please finish. 19 Α. Okay. 20 Ο. Okay. Just for context, this is a 21 email from you, correct? 22 Α. Yes. Dated Friday, September 28<sup>th</sup>? 23 Ο. 24 That's correct. Α. 25 Ο. And it's to Mr. David Mendias; who

1 is he? 2 David Mendias is the Assistant Α. 3 Regional Director for Budget Administration. 4 And David is the person that I charged to 5 take care of all the details, no pun intended, the details for the detail for Mr. 6 7 Mowad. 8 Ο. Okay. 9 Α. So. 10 Ο. With a copy to Ms. Shaughnessy, 11 correct? 12 Α. Right. 13 Ο. Let's fill in an acronym. It 14 says, actions prepare for Mowad detail to RO. Just for clarity, what is RO? 15 16 Regional Office. Α. 17 Ο. Okay. If we come down, two, 18 three, four five, it's in the middle, the 19 first line where it says, the paragraph 20 starts off, Benjamin; do you see that? 21 Α. Yes. 22 It - in your own words, the email Ο. 23 you've written, it says, quote, Benjamin 24 asked Gary to keep the date - detail open-25 ended and did not provide an end date. That

1

was your own words, correct?

2 That's correct. And the next Α. 3 paragraph I said at least two months. That's 4 the other reference to time. 5 Now, it is true that the - in your Ο. 6 words, the detail would be at least 60 days, 7 correct? 8 Α. That's correct. 9 And that you had told Mr. Mowad Ο. 10 that, you know, in early October when he was 11 asking, you had told him that he would be 12 allowed to return home once after the first 13 30-day period and once after the second 30-14 day period, and then after that y'all would 15 work out the details for his return trips 16 home after the initial 60-day period. Let me 17 direct you-18 Α. That's here? 19 Let me direct you, to help refresh Ο. 20 your memory, go to Exhibit AF. 21 MR. MUNDY: Alpha Foxtrot, Your 22 Honor. 23 [BY MR. MUNDY:] I'll give you a 0. 24 moment to review this email. 25 Α. (Witness peruses document.)

1 If you go to that middle Ο. 2 paragraph, it's that. 3 Α. Okay. 4 Yes, ma'am. 0. 5 (Witness peruses document.) Okay. Α. 6 Okay. Just let me repeat my 0. 7 question for you, and you have the email 8 before you, just again for context. This is 9 an email from you, correct? 10 Α. Correct. 11 Dated October 2, correct? Ο. 12 Α. Correct. 13 Ο. To Mr. Mowad? 14 Yes. Α. 15 0. Copies to Mr. Mendias, Tuggle, 16 Shaughnessy, correct? 17 Α. Correct. 18 Ο. And let me repeat my questions, 19 and you can reference the exhibit to refresh 20 your memory. You told Mr. Mowad verbatim, 21 quote, As Benjamin mentioned to you on the 22 phone, your detail will be at least 60 days 23 in length. And your exact words were "at 24 least", correct? 25 Α. Uh-huh. That's correct.

1 And then you say: We will pay for 0. 2 your - for you to return home once after -3 excuse me - during the first 30-day period 4 and once during the second 30-day period. Is 5 that accurate? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. Those were your words, correct? 8 Α. Correct. 9 And then you next told Mr. Mowad Ο. 10 that you will, quote, work out the details 11 for return trips home after the initial 60 12 day period of your assignment, correct? 13 Α. Correct. 14 At this point you understood Ο. 15 clearly, he was very vociferous and very 16 vocal about the problems with taking care of 17 his mother and arranging for care for his 18 mother; you understood that already by the 19 time of the second phone call, correct? 20 He did mention that on the second Α. 21 phone call - actually, I think he mentioned 22 it in an email and then also on a second 23 phone call. 24 Okay. And this memo is occurring Ο. 25 after the second phone call, correct?

1 That's correct. Α. 2 And yet here you're not allowing Ο. 3 any flexibility for him to go home, back and 4 forth, during the first 30-day period or the 5 second day 30-day period. You say you will allow return travel once during the first 30 6 7 days and once during the second 30 days, and 8 then you'll work out details beyond that? 9 Right. And I was using what we Α. 10 call the ALDP model, and that's the Advanced 11 Leadership Development Program model where 12 it-13 Ο. My first-14 Α. -qave-15 0. Well, stop. First-16 Α. Okay. 17 -did you actually say that? 0. 18 Α. Yes. 19 That was your words, right? Ο. 20 Yes, I wrote this email. Α. 21 Okay. Q. 22 Α. Correct. 23 Okay. Ο. 24 So we were using that model, the Α. 25 ALDP model. When someone's on a 60-day

1 detail for ALDP, they're allowed to go home 2 once during the first 30 days, that is 3 completely paid for by the Government, and 4 once after that second 60 days (sic), so, 5 that's paid for by the Government. 6 Ο. What's - what was the acronym, 7 ALDP? 8 Α. ALDP, it's Advanced Leadership 9 Development Program. 10 And-Ο. 11 Mr. Mowad was a coach for ALDP Α. 12 this particular year. 13 Ο. You made zero effort to find an 14 alternative to fill the role at this point, 15 correct? 16 (Indiscernible)? Α. 17 Ο. Yes. 18 Α. Yes, I didn't make any attempts to 19 fill the role. 20 You also told him expressly that Ο. 21 you could not offer him a flex schedule or 22 telework opportunity, since he had to be 23 physically present, correct? 24 That's correct. That was Α. 25 mentioned on the phone call.

1 And that was mentioned in your Ο. 2 email expressly to him putting that in 3 writing, correct? 4 Α. Correct. 5 I'm just going over, skipping some 0. 6 things here. 7 I'm going to give you this other 8 book back. Turn to Defendant's Exhibit 4 to 9 refresh your memory here. 10 Α. This one is up, or did you want me 11 to... 12 Ο. I'm - just so there's no 13 confusion, I'm going to let you just - before 14 I even ask the question, I'm going to let you 15 refresh your memory. Go to Defendant's 16 Exhibit 4 - or Agency Exhibit 4. I'll let 17 you review that. 18 Α. That's the right one? 19 Yes, ma'am. Ο. (Witness peruses document.) 20 Α. 21 This is yet another email from you 0. 22 to the effect of that Tuggle had asked Mr. 23 Mowad to keep the detail open-ended, correct? 24 MR. MEHOJAH: I'm going to object, 25 this is the same email that was just

1 referenced by the witness-2 MR. MUNDY: Is it? 3 MR. MEHOJAH: -it's a different 4 printout, but it's the same email. 5 MR. MUNDY: Okay. Fair enough. Ι 6 - it just looked different to my eye, so it's 7 just a different printing system from the 8 Government? 9 MR. MEHOJAH: I believe it's a -10 it's a chain that included an email response 11 from David Mendias, who she sent it to. 12 MR. MUNDY: All right. Well, the 13 format just looked different, so it looked 14 like a different one. 15 MR. MEHOJAH: Yeah, it's the same 16 email. 17 MR. MUNDY: Okay. With that 18 stipulation, we'll just pass over it, then. 19 0. [BY MR. MUNDY:] Keep that book in 20 front of you there, if you would. Would you 21 flip to Defendant's Exhibit 7, Tab 7? Give 22 you a moment to review that. 23 (Witness peruses document.) Okay. Α. 24 And the last - do you remember the Ο. 25 last email we just looked at, from October 2

1 and we were discussing, about the go home 2 once for the first 30-day period and once in 3 the 60 - second 60-day time; do you remember 4 that? 5 Α. Yes. That was October 2<sup>nd</sup>, correct? 6 0. 7 Α. I believe so. 8 Ο. Do you need to look back? No, if you say it's the 2<sup>nd</sup>, we're 9 Α. 10 good. 11 Okay. The Exhibit 7, Defendant Ο. Exhibit 7, is October 2<sup>nd</sup> also, correct? 12 13 Α. Yes, it is. 14 And it is from you, again you're Ο. 15 the author of this email, correct? 16 That's correct. Α. 17 Ο. And just to identify the 18 recipients for context, it's to - it says 19 SW2RDT plus. What is that? 20 That's the Regional Directorate Α. 21 Team, plus their Deputies, and a few Chiefs. 22 Ο. Okay. 23 A few GS-14s. Α. 24 What is Directorate Team? 0. 25 Α. The Regional Directorate Team are

1 the ARDs, the Assistant Regional Directors -2 man, we have a lot of acronyms-3 That's why we're-Ο. Assistant Regional Directors. 4 Α. 5 That's why we're explaining this. Ο. The GS-15 Assistant Regional 6 Α. 7 Directors for each program, plus a GS-14 8 Chief for Mig (sic) Birds, and a GS-14 Chief 9 for the Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration 10 program. 11 0. So these are - these are the heads 12 of the programs outside of the Ecological 13 Services? 14 Of all the other programs, and Α. 15 Ecological Service is part of this one. 16 It is? Ο. 17 Α. It is part of it. They're 18 included in that whole chain - that whole 19 team. 20 But I'm saying it also includes Ο. 21 the heads of all the other programs, other 22 than-23 That's correct. Α. Yes. 24 Okay. So it's all the senior Ο. 25 management for all programs in the Region?

1 And their Deputies, the plus Α. 2 (indiscernible) is their Deputies-3 Plus their Deputies. Ο. -and a few Chiefs. 4 Α. 5 So this is a FYI to the most Ο. 6 senior management of the Region, all 7 programs? 8 Α. Correct. 9 And you advised the most senior Ο. 10 management of all Regions - or all programs 11 for your Region, that Mr. Mowad will be 12 supervised by RD slash DRD, correct? 13 Α. Correct. And my - I have to say I'm a 14 Ο. 15 little unclear after your earlier 16 explanation, is RD slash DRD, does that mean 17 you as an Acting person, or is that Tuggle 18 plus you? 19 In this case it's the Regional Α. 20 Director Benjamin Tuggle, and it's myself-21 Q. Okay. 22 -the Deputy Regional Director. Α. 23 Okay. So this-0. 24 Combined into us. Α. 25 Ο. In this context it's both of

1 y'all? 2 It's both of us. Α. 3 Ο. Will be his direct, immediate 4 supervisors? 5 That's correct. Α. And that his office will be on the 6 Ο. 7 eighth floor, correct? 8 Α. Correct. 9 And that's immediate physical Ο. 10 proximity to Mr. - or Dr. Tuggle's office? 11 Two doors down from Dr. Tuggle. Α. 12 Okay. 0. 13 Α. Or three - three doors down from 14 Dr. Tuggle. 15 Ο. And then you advise the other most 16 senior management in the Region that Ms. 17 Shaughnessy will send out detailed 18 information about Gary, Mr. Mowad's, 19 supervisory and other duties in Texas while 20 he detailed to the Regional Office. So she -21 you're explaining she will be responsible for 22 reassignment of all the other tasks that he 23 had in progress as the Texas State 24 Administrator, correct? 25 Α. Correct, make sure all of these

1 continued to occur while he was in the 2 Regional Office. 3 Ο. It would be accurate that you as the Chief Operating Officer, if you will, of 4 5 the Region had no plan in place for the transfer and relief of his duties at the time 6 7 you sent this email, correct? 8 Α. Correct. That's up to his 9 supervisor, Michelle Shaughnessy, the 10 Assistant Regional Director. 11 There had been no prior Ο. 12 determination about what even duties he had 13 in progress to see if - how it would disrupt 14 or interfere with the duties and projects he 15 had underway in Texas, correct? 16 I - I don't know if Michelle had Α. talked to Gary about that. I have - I have 17 18 no knowledge of that. 19 You - you had made no attempts to 0. 20 elicit that-21 Α. I had not-22 -information? Ο. 23 Α. -correct. 24 You had not asked Ms. Shaughnessy 0. 25 if this would disrupt the operations in Texas

1 that he had underway, did you? 2 I don't believe so. Α. 3 Ο. And I'm going to ask you a few questions, and I'm going to try and be polite 4 and diplomatic as I can about this. We've 5 6 had a chance to discuss your personal 7 relationship with Ms. Arnold, and, you know, 8 I'm trying to be as professional and polite, 9 you know, as I can about this-10 Α. Okay. 11 -and be sensitive to the Ο. 12 situation. But the - it would be accurate to 13 say, in your own words, that your 14 relationship with Mrs. Arnold, Allison 15 Arnold, is not a professional relationship, 16 it is a personal relationship, those are your 17 own words describing it? 18 Α. That's correct. I'm not in her 19 supervisory chain, so there is no 20 professional relationship there. 21 MR. MUNDY: Object to 22 responsiveness. 23 [BY MR. MUNDY:] Your - you still Ο. 24 own a home at 407 Canna Lilly Circle in 25 Driftwood, Texas, here - that's a town nearby

1 here in Austin, correct? 2 Yes, I do. Α. 3 Ο. And Mrs. Arnold lives at that address, correct? 4 5 MR. MEHOJAH: Objection, 6 relevance. 7 JUDGE GARVEY: Oh, I'm going to 8 allow it. We talked about that. 9 COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. 10 MR. MUNDY: We're - we're not 11 hearing you, Judge. 12 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. Sorry. I'll 13 allow it. Objection overruled. 14 [BY MR. MUNDY:] Ms. Arnold lives Ο. 15 at that address, doesn't she? That's correct. 16 Α. 17 She does not pay rent, does she? Q. 18 MR. MEHOJAH: Objection, 19 relevance. 20 JUDGE GARVEY: Overruled. 21 0. [BY MR. MUNDY:] She has lived at 22 that address since-23 JUDGE GARVEY: I'm sorry, I didn't 24 hear the answer about paying rent. 25 THE WITNESS: That's correct, she

1 does not pay rent. 2 [BY MR. MUNDY:] You have no sort Ο. 3 of written agreement with her about living at 4 that house, do you? 5 No, I don't. Α. 6 Ο. You have no email documenting any 7 sort of agreement with her about living at 8 that house, do you? 9 No, I don't. Α. 10 Ο. It's true that you've told other 11 people that you have a personal relationship 12 with her, correct? 13 Α. I'm sure I have, correct. 14 Y'all have known each other since Ο. 15 your days in graduate school together, 16 correct? 17 That's correct, we went to Α. 18 graduate school together. 19 It's true y'all have gone on 0. 20 vacations together? 21 Α. Yes. 22 When Ms. Arnold has come to Ο. Albuquerque, she has stayed at your residence 23 24 in Albuquerque, correct? 25 Α. Yes, she has.

1 MR. MUNDY: Pass the witness, Your 2 Honor. 3 JUDGE GARVEY: Mr. Mehojah. 4 CROSS-EXAMINTION BY MR. MEHOJAH: 5 6 When Mr. Mowad had originally been Ο. 7 communicated the detail to Albuquerque, you 8 were on those phone calls; is that correct? 9 That's correct. Α. 10 Ο. Okay. And I think it's your 11 testimony that you intended - you and Dr. 12 Tuggle both intended that he would report to 13 both you and Dr. Tuggle; is that correct? 14 Until the third phone call, when Α. 15 we heard about the allegations against me. 16 And Benjamin said it would be best if I, 17 Benjamin, direct his work and take 18 responsibility for it so that you can stay out of it. 19 20 Okay. After that decision was Ο. 21 made, did you have any supervisory 22 responsibility over Mr. Mowad during that 23 detail? 24 No, I did not. And it was awkward Α. 25 because normally I would have.

1 You would have normally supervised 0. 2 somebody like-3 Α. I would have taken the ball. 4 Benjamin Tuggle doesn't do that sort of 5 thing. I supervise all the Assistant Regional Directors, all the GS-15s, I 6 7 supervise them. 8 Ο. So that he doesn't have to? 9 So that he doesn't have to. Α. 10 Ο. Okay. He's focusing on other 11 things, then? 12 A whole bunch of other things. Α. 13 Ο. Okay. And just to be clear, I 14 don't know whether it's ever been 15 established, Dr. Tuggle is - what - what is 16 his level of, I guess, grade level? 17 He's a Senior Executive Service, Α. 18 so he's an Executive in the Agency, one of 19 the handful of high level executives in our 20 Agency. He's the highest level - the highest 21 ranking Executive in our Region. 22 Okay. And how many offices is he Ο. 23 responsible for as Regional Director in 24 Region 2? 25 Α. Oh my gosh, um, I don't even know

1 the number. He's responsible for every 2 single office in every single state. 3 Okay. 0. 4 That we have. Α. 5 All right. Ο. So we have four states. 6 Α. 7 Ο. Okay. Would - would it be fair to 8 say that Dr. Tuggle may not be the most adept 9 direct supervisor of somebody who needs 10 supervision? 11 Considering he supervises me, Α. 12 that's absolutely correct. Because he is 13 very busy doing other things. 14 And I think you testified that you 0. 15 consider yourself kind of the Chief 16 Administrative Officer of the-17 I call it Chief Operating Officer. Α. 18 Ο. Chief - Chief Operating Officer. 19 And so you - he relies on you to take care of 20 all of the-21 I take care of all the business Α. 22 stuff and all the support stuff at the 23 Regional Office, which then supports all the 24 Field Operations. 25 0. Okay. And you took that role on,

even though you weren't supervising Mr.

2 Mowad, you took on that - that nuts and bolts 3 role on to make sure that the logistics of Mr. Mowad's detail were covered? 4 Well, I took on most of those -5 Α. those roles and that duty before that third 6 7 phone call when I heard about it. 8 Ο. All right. 9 Α. So we were making arrangements for 10 Gary to show up in early October, so I 11 started sending out emails to David Mendias 12 saying, get his computer ready, get his 13 office ready, make sure the phone is turned 14 on it, make sure the computer is working, 15 make sure you contact for executive housing. We already have a parking space for him in 16 17 the basement where the rest of the RDT parks. 18 So I had already started all that with David 19 Mendias, but then after the third phone call, 20 I had to back off. 21 Okay. And then I think you 0. 22 testified under - in response to questions 23 from Mr. Mundy that you had arm's length

24 dealings with him?

25

1

A. Yeah, I was very cautious.

FARNSWORTH REPORTING SERVICE (972) 475-0834

385

1 Okay. And did you - just to be 0. 2 clear, you didn't have any substantive work 3 product that he was working on for you to 4 review? That's correct, not for me. 5 Α. 6 Ο. Okay. All right. Did you discuss 7 - did you have any meetings with him? 8 Α. Just the two of us? 9 Not just the two of you, attend Ο. 10 any meetings whatsoever? 11 Well, he was in the RDT plus Α. 12 meetings when he was there on the Monday 13 morning for those meetings. 14 Ο. Okay. 15 And he was there for one of the Α. 16 after-action meetings, um, we had after 17 action meetings during the surrogate species 18 workshop, so the first day was a half a day, 19 and then we had an after-action meeting. 20 Second day was a full day, then we had an 21 after-action meeting. Then the third day was 22 a half a day, and then we had another after-23 action meeting. And Mr. Mowad attended one 24 of those after-action meetings, so I was in 25 that meeting with him.

1 Okay. All right. Let's see ... Ο. 2 Would you personally call the IT Department 3 to have Mr. Mowad's computer activated, would 4 you? 5 Α. No. I left that up to David Mendias. 6 7 Ο. Okay. 8 Α. He's the Assistant Regional 9 Director for Budget and Administration, and 10 then the administration part he's over the 11 (indiscernible) folks. 12 0. Okay. 13 Α. So it was David's responsibility 14 to get all that stuff hooked up in advance of 15 Gary's detail. 16 Okay. At some point, and Mr. -Ο. 17 Mr. Mundy asked some questions about your 18 relationship with Allison Arnold. Has there 19 ever been an investigation into allegation 20 that you have an improper relationship with 21 Allison Arnold? 22 Yes, it was investigated in 2009, Α. 23 2010. My understanding from the person that 24 interviewed me, is there was an allegation to 25 the OIG and the OIG sent it back to the

1 Agency and said, Agency, do a management 2 The Agency did a management inquiry. 3 inquiry. I was contacted for an interview; 4 several people were contacted for an 5 interview. And at the end of that, I got a 6 piece of paper that said there was no finding 7 of any mismanagement, misconduct, or 8 inappropriate behavior. 9 Ο. Okay. And there was no - you 10 never received a final written report? 11 All I got was a - an email that Α. 12 said you have been found that - it has been 13 found there was no inappropriate 14 relationship, no mismanagement, no - I'm 15 paraphrasing. But basically you're in the 16 clear. 17 Did - did you ever learn who made Ο. 18 that allegation? 19 No. I - when they interviewed me, Α. 20 they said it was anonymous, but by their 21 questions it clearly involved Allen Glen. 22 And who's Allen Glen? Ο. 23 Allen Glen is Mr. Mowad's Α. 24 associate. They're working together now. 25 Ο. Okay. Can you imagine why Mr.

Glen would make such an allegation to the
 OIG?

3 I absolutely can. So he's in Α. 4 environmental trade here in Austin, and he's 5 considered the ESA expert. And prior to my coming here in Austin, when I was the Texas 6 7 State Administrator, the previous Texas State 8 Administrator before me was a quy named Ren 9 Lohoefener, they were very close friends, 10 they worked very closely together. 11 Allen Glen and? Ο. 12 And Ren Lohoefener. Α. 13 Ο. Okay. 14 So Allen Glen was the go-to Α. 15 attorney for everything ESA in this area of 16 Texas. 17 0. Okay. And is that because of your 18 knowledge that they were very close, Allen Glen and Ren Lohoefener? 19 I'm sure that was part of it, but 20 Α. 21 Allen Glen was seen as the ESA expert. 22 Okay. In the community? 0. 23 In the community, in kind of the Α. 24 environmental community. 25 Ο. Okay.

1 And it didn't hurt that he was Α. 2 very close to Ren Lohoefener. 3 Okay. But Ren Lohoefener never -0. 4 there was never an allegation that Ren 5 Lohoefener was driving work toward - to Allen Glen, was there? 6 7 Α. Not officially, no. 8 Ο. All right. 9 Not officially. Α. 10 Ο. Okay. And then so what - what do 11 you think happened that caused him to make 12 this allegation? 13 Α. Allen Glen was involved in-14 Ο. If you know. 15 Α. -a law enforcement case. 16 JUDGE GARVEY: Wait. Sir. 17 Α. -a law enforcement case on a ESA-18 JUDGE GARVEY: Mr. Mehojah. Mr. 19 Mehojah, excuse me. How is this relevant to 20 why we're here today? 21 MR. MEHOJAH: I was just fleshing 22 out the record, Judge. 23 JUDGE GARVEY: Right. Well, we 24 don't need it if it's not relevant, so why 25 don't you ask a relevant question to elicit

1 relevant information? Thanks. 2 MR. MEHOJAH: Thank you, Judge. 3 Ο. [BY MR. MEHOJAH:] But you never 4 received - you were - you were interviewed 5 about your relationship with Allison Arnold? 6 Α. Correct. 7 Ο. Okay. During the management 8 inquiry? 9 During the management inquiry. Α. 10 Ο. Okay. And have there been any 11 other management inquiry about an allegedly improper relationship with anybody, between 12 13 you and anybody else, in the service? 14 Not to my knowledge. Α. No. 15 Ο. And you do or do not supervise 16 Allison Arnold? 17 T do not. Α. 18 Q. Okay. 19 I never have. Α. 20 Okay. Who supervises her? Ο. 21 Α. Um, Marty Tuegel supervises her 22 right now. So Marty Tuegel works for Denise 23 Baker, and Denise Baker works for Michelle 24 Shaughnessy. 25 0. Okay. Did Mr. Mowad ever come to

1 you and tell you that his computer wasn't 2 working? 3 Α. No. 4 Did he ever tell you that his 0. 5 phone wasn't working? 6 Α. No. Did he tell you when he was 7 Ο. 8 arriving in Albuquerque for his detail? 9 Α. No. 10 Ο. He just showed up? 11 To my knowledge he just showed up. Α. 12 I was surprised he showed up that first day of the workshop. 13 14 He didn't call you or-Ο. Okay. 15 He didn't call me. Α. 16 He didn't call you and say I'm Ο. 17 coming? 18 Α. No. 19 And I need a ride from the Ο. 20 airport? 21 Α. No. 22 And you had secured corporate Ο. 23 housing for him; is that what your testimony 24 is? 25 Α. Yes.

1 Ο. Okay. 2 We had contracted with an Α. 3 executive housing where we send people on 4 details. 5 Do you know whether Mr. Mowad ever Ο. availed himself of that executive housing? 6 7 Α. It's my understanding that he 8 didn't use that executive housing, that he 9 used a hotel in downtown Albuquerque. 10 Ο. Do you know whether the Government 11 paid for that hotel? 12 Yes, we did. Α. 13 Ο. Okay. Are you familiar with a 14 project called Oncor Electric? 15 Α. Yeah, that was a habitat 16 conservation plan project that actually 17 started when I was Texas State Administrator 18 and it was run by a lady named Lewella 19 Roberts, who used to be in the Austin Field 20 Office and moved to the Albuquerque Regional 21 Office. 22 Ο. Okay. 23 And she kept those duties; I think Α. 24 when she moved she kept lead for that 25 project.

1 Okay. There was, um, we've Ο. 2 established and I won't go into it except to 3 say that there was a permit of some sort that 4 had to be reviewed by I believe it was Marty 5 Tuegel? Is that-6 Α. Right. There was a-7 Ο. -essentially the-8 Α. -section pay permit that needs to 9 be issued for Habitat Conservation Plans, so 10 Marty Tuegel would have been the right person 11 to review that - that permit. 12 Did you ever talk to Marty Tuegel Ο. 13 about what language should be included in 14 that permit? 15 Α. Absolutely not. 16 Okay. Did you ever tell Marty Ο. 17 Tuegel that he should include language in a 18 permit that allowed for the purchase of 19 temporary conservation credits? Is that the 20 right term? 21 Α. That's... sort of the right term. 22 Ο. Okay. 23 Temporary credit. Α. 24 Temporary credits? 0. 25 Α. There's permanent credits and

1 there's temporary credits, and they're supposed to match the impact. 2 3 Ο. Okay. If it's a permanent impact, you 4 Α. 5 need permanent credits; if it's a temporary 6 impact, you need temporary credits. 7 Ο. Did you tell Marty Tuegel to 8 include language allowing for the purchase 9 temporary credits by Oncor Electric? 10 Α. No. It's my understanding that 11 Michelle had negotiated the use of both 12 permanent and temporary credits for that HCP. 13 Ο. Okay. 14 And when the permit was issued, Α. 15 the temporary part was missing. So Michelle 16 then went back and said, hey, you guys missed 17 the temporary part, you need to add that back 18 in there. So they added in a line that said 19 something to the effect of - and I'm paraphrasing - if there are going to be any 20 21 temporary credits to this, they need to be 22 run through the Austin Field Office. 23 There was a period of time 0. Okay. when Mr. Mowad's duties were, um, transferred 24 25 to other employees in the office, Austin

1 Field Office, prior to his detail to 2 Albuquerque. Do you recall that? 3 Α. Um, I recall that Benjamin and 4 Michelle had conversations about that, and I 5 believe they even traveled to Austin to meet 6 with the Texas Project Leaders, 7 (indiscernible) area supervisors. 8 Ο. Were you involved in that at all? 9 I wasn't involved at all. Α. 10 Ο. Okay. Were you ever contacted by 11 Steve Manning with the purpose of forcing a 12 decision on the Austin Field Office? 13 Α. No. 14 How about Neil Wilkins? Okav. Ο. 15 Α. No. 16 Ο. How about ... okay. 17 MR. MEHOJAH: I'm sorry, I'm 18 trying to cut through this - some of this a 19 little bit, Judge. 20 [BY MR. MEHOJAH:] Prior to Ο. 21 October 5th, when Mr. Mowad disclosed to you, 22 and I believe Dr. Tuggle, on a telephone call 23 that he was cooperating with the Inspector 24 General, had anybody ever contacted you and 25 informed you that he was, in fact,

1 cooperating with the Inspector General? 2 No, I had no knowledge up until Α. 3 that third phone call. 4 Okay. And that was the first time Ο. 5 that, to your knowledge, Dr. Tuggle also learned that; is that correct? 6 7 Α. That's correct. 8 Ο. Okay. Prior to October 5th, 2012, 9 were you contacted by the Director, Dan Ashe, 10 and asked to detail Gary Mowad to 11 Albuquerque? 12 Α. No. 13 Ο. Okay. Do you know whether he ever 14 contacted Dr. Tuggle prior to October 5th? 15 I - I don't know if he did, but if Α. 16 he did, I'm sure Benjamin would have told me, 17 and Benjamin didn't tell me. I don't know 18 for sure that he did not. 19 Okay. And, if you know, did Ο. 20 Deputy Director Rowan Gould ever contact you 21 prior to October 5th, 2012 and ask you to 22 organize a detail for Mr. Mowad to 23 Albuquerque? 24 Α. No. 25 Did anybody from the national -Ο.

1 the central office in D.C. contact you about 2 a detail for Gary Mowad prior to October 5th, 3 2012? No one did. 4 Α. 5 Okay. And to the - to the best of Ο. your knowledge, no one did that with Dr. 6 7 Tuggle either? 8 Α. To the best of my knowledge. If -9 if they had, he probably would have mentioned 10 it to me, and he did not mention it to me. 11 Did anybody ever contact you prior 0. 12 to October 5th, 2012, and tell you that 13 somebody had made an allegation about the 14 listing of the dune sagebrush lizard? 15 Α. No. 16 Okay. You didn't hear from Rick Ο. 17 Coleman about that prior to October 5th, 18 2012? 19 Nope. Α. 20 How about Gabriela Chavarria? Ο. 21 Α. No one. 22 Okay. And prior to October 5th, 0. 23 2012, you hadn't spoken to Gary Frazier about 24 that? 25 Α. Nope.

1 0. Okay. 2 And I don't think I would have Α. 3 been because I was not involved with the dune 4 sagebrush lizard at all. 5 Okay. Why is it that you believe Ο. that Mr. Mowad could not have been offered a 6 7 flexible schedule at the beginning of the 8 detail? 9 Because we were in the planning Α. 10 stages of a critically important surrogate 11 species workshop, which every Region was 12 required to put on at least one, and we were 13 way, way far behind. And unfortunately we 14 had a (indiscernible) who was the lead for 15 the project that was new to the Agency, she 16 didn't have the Agency's culture, she didn't 17 know the way things worked, and guite frankly 18 she's a very disorganized person, so our 19 surrogate species workshop was not shaping up 20 the way it should have been. We were way 21 behind. 22 Okay. And so you were - I think Ο. 23 in your deposition testimony you stated you 24 were scrambling. 25 Α. We were scrambling to put on that

1 workshop, and we needed all hands on deck at 2 the Regional Office, working with that 3 training team to put that - that workshop on. And you testified that you didn't 4 Ο. detail any other Field employees in to work 5 on this project; is that-6 7 Α. For the preparation for the 8 workshop, that's correct. We did afterwards. 9 Okay. And why was it important, 0. 10 in your mind, to detail Gary Mowad from the 11 Field to the Regional Office in preparation 12 for the workshop? 13 Α. Because the Field is where that 14 surrogate species project or initiative needs 15 to - needs to be implemented. That's where 16 it needs to happen, so we wanted the Field 17 science. We didn't want it to just be 18 another Regional Office thing and forcing it 19 on Field Office employees. We wanted someone 20 from the Field to be involved, and we wanted 21 opinion leaders from the Field to be 22 involved, and that's why we asked Mr. Mowad 23 because he was an opinion leader. He 24 supervised all the Texas ES Field Offices, 25 and the Coastal program. And we wanted him

1 to come in and make sure that we were putting 2 that Field perspective into that workshop, so 3 it wouldn't just be another Regional Office 4 We wanted it to mean something. workshop. 5 Um, and I believe you testified in Ο. 6 response to questions by Mr. Mundy today that 7 the Government would pay for travel back to 8 Austin for Mr. Mowad during the first 30 days 9 and during the second 30 days; is that 10 correct? 11 That's correct. Α. 12 0. Okay. 13 Α. Again, using that ALDP model. 14 Ο. Okay. 15 That's kinda what we based it off. Α. 16 And that's - did you know that Ο. 17 that was based on Government regulations or 18 something - some other directives? 19 I assumed since ALDP and our Α. 20 National Conservation Training Center used 21 it, that it was tried and true and it was 22 based on regulations-23 0. Okay. 24 -travel regulations. Α. 25 Ο. Okay. Did you at any time direct

1 Mr. Mowad that he could not travel back to 2 Austin at his own expense? 3 Oh, absolutely not. That was -Α. 4 that was just the trips that the Government 5 would pay for, is those two trips. But he 6 could travel back any time. 7 Ο. At some point after Mr. Mowad 8 arrived in Albuquerque for this detail, did 9 you learn that he was on a flexible schedule? 10 Α. It's my understanding that 11 Benjamin put him on a flexible schedule so 12 that he could travel back and forth on 13 Fridays and Mondays to take care of his 14 family. 15 Ο. Okay. And Mr. Mundy used the term 16 compulsory in posing questions to you earlier 17 with regard to the detail. Did you at any 18 time anticipate or expect or view this detail 19 of Mr. Mowad as some sort of disciplinary 20 action? 21 Α. No, not at all. In fact, I was 22 quite frankly surprised that Mr. Mowad didn't 23 say, no, I'm not doing this detail. I don't 24 know why he didn't say that. Say no, I can't 25 do it, I'm not doing it.

1 0. Okay. 2 He never said that. Α. 3 And at some point you stopped Ο. 4 being involved in the discussions? 5 That's correct. Α. 6 Okay. Have you ever talked to an Ο. 7 individual named, I believe it's Bob Joseph? 8 Α. Yes. Bob or Robert Joseph-9 Ο. Yeah. -is a USGS head of the Water 10 Α. 11 Science Office here in Austin, Texas Okay. Had - did you ever talk to 12 0. 13 him at any time after the decision was 14 communicated to Mr. Mowad that he would be on 15 this detail that there were, quote, problems 16 with Gary? 17 Α. Um, I'm a little unclear of the 18 timing, because I would see Bob in airports, 19 and Bob would come to Albuquerque for various 20 other business, and we always talked. And he 21 always asked me about Gary, because Gary was 22 - was the Office at the USGS. That's where 23 my office was when I was the Texas State 24 Administrator, and he would always ask me, 25 what's up with Gary, where is Gary, why isn't

1 Gary ever in the office? I keep hearing 2 stuff about Gary. What's going on with Gary? 3 And I do recall one time in an 4 airport when we had a talk about Gary and I 5 told him, I said, he's having problems with a supervisor; he's having difficulties with his 6 7 supervisory chain. And I don't know the 8 timing of when that was, but it was never in 9 relation to a - to this detail, it was more 10 in general, that Gary was having problems 11 with his supervisor. 12 Ο. Okay. Are you, um... Are you aware 13 of any, quote, lack of a level playing field 14 with regard to conservation banks in Austin? 15 Α. I'm not - I'm not quite sure what 16 that means. 17 Ο. Do you believe that any 18 conservation banks received preferential 19 treatment from one office - or from one bank 20 to another as a result of, for example, 21 political influence? 22 They're reviewed at the Α. Oh. No. 23 Field level, and then they go up to the 24 Regional Office and they're reviewed at that 25 Regional Office level.

1 Who reviews them at the Regional Ο. 2 Office? 3 Um, I believe that's Marty Α. 4 Tuegel's section. 5 Ο. Okay. He reviews all conservation banks. 6 Α. 7 Ο. Okay. Are you aware of anybody 8 named Susan Combs contacting Marty Tuegel 9 about conservation banking? 10 I've never heard of Susan Combs Α. 11 contacting Marty Tuegel about a bank, no. 12 0. Okay. Did Susan Combs contact you 13 about conservation banks? 14 Never about conservation banks. Α. 15 0. Okay. Are you aware of any, um, 16 for lack of a better term, preferential 17 treatment that, quote, moves conservation 18 bank approval process, somebody staying to that side of the line? 19 20 Α. No. 21 Q. Okay. 22 In fact, the - the review of the Α. 23 banks is at glacial speed, it takes forever 24 to get a conservation bank reviewed. 25 Ο. Okay.

1 Just because of it goes from the Α. 2 Field Office into the Regional Office, and 3 then the Regional Office and Field Office go back and forth and ask questions and discuss 4 5 it and deliberate. It usually takes more 6 than a year. 7 Ο. Okay. As we sit here today, are 8 you - do you know what Mr. Mowad's IG 9 allegations are? 10 Α. I have no idea, except that it 11 somehow involves me and somehow involved 12 Allison Arnold and Susan Combs. That's all 13 I've ever heard. 14 Right. And you said that, in Ο. 15 response to questions from Mr. Mowad (sic), 16 that you didn't detail any other GS-15s to do 17 this surrogate species workshop? 18 Α. There - there were no other GS-15s 19 available. Gary Mowad was the only GS-15 in 20 All the GS-15s in the Albuquerque the Field. 21 Regional Office were already working on the 22 surrogate species workshop. All of the ARDs 23 had either speaking roles - for example, 24 Michelle Shaughnessy had a presentation, the 25 National Wildlife Refuge Chief had a

1 presentation, he ceded that to one of his 2 Science people, the ARD for Fisheries had a 3 presentation, but he ceded it to his Deputy, the External Affairs ARD was head of 4 communications team, Dana Roth, who is the 5 6 Science ARD ran the entire thing, she had a 7 presentation. She also led two teams, the 8 Scientific Review Team and the Training Team. 9 David Mendias even had a role with all the 10 contracting and all the travel for the 11 surrogate species. And even our law 12 enforcement, who is completely separate from 13 the Regional Office, they participated in the 14 surrogate species workshop, too. So we 15 didn't have any other GS-15s. 16 What we started doing is we 17 started pulling GS-14s. We pulled Steve 18 Chambers, who's a GS-14. We had Cathy Grenio 19 on that training team, who's a GS-14. Ι 20 started pulling people from Refuges. A lady 21 named Monica Kimbro, put her on it full time. 22 A lady named Katy Lata from Ecological 23 Services, put her on it full time because we

24 were so far behind.

25

Q. Okay. And in - on September 26th,

1 2012, how many GS-15 employees did you have 2 located outside of the Region 2 Regional 3 Office? We only had one, and that was Gary Α. 4 5 Mowad, in the Field, at the Austin Field Office - or in the Austin area, as the Texas 6 7 State Administrator. 8 Ο. Is it a fair representation that 9 you were bringing all of the GS-15s there on 10 the surrogate species project? 11 Absolutely. This was the most Α. 12 important thing our Region was doing. It was 13 our absolute highest priority, to get that 14 workshop pulled off, and then to start 15 planning the tribal workshop. Every single 16 Region was assigned; you had to have at least 17 one workshop in your Region. That was 18 assigned by the Director. 19 Okay. Did Dr. Tuggle ever tell Ο. 20 you that he was - his intent was to 21 permanently transfer Gary Mowad to the 22 Regional Office? 23 No, he never said that, and I Α. don't believe that was his intent. 24 25 0. Was that your expectation?

1 That certainly wasn't my Α. 2 Having been a former Texas expectation. 3 State Administrator, I would have preferred 4 to see that position out in the field. 5 Okay. And you testified that Bill Ο. Radikey came in, a GS-14 Refuge? 6 7 Α. Manager. 8 Ο. Manager, came in after the 9 workshop ended to work on the surrogate 10 species workshop? 11 He was to work on the after-Α. 12 actions of the surrogate species workshop. 13 He was actually the surrogate species 14 coordinator following the two workshops, to 15 keep that momentum going and to have the 16 geographic teams start to put together their 17 lists of surrogate species. 18 Q. Okay. 19 Because we had a due date. Α. 20 Okay. And so it was important to Ο. 21 have that - I don't think we've talked about 22 this - it's important - why was it important 23 to have that surrogate species workshop at 24 the end of October, and not, for example, 25 like, December?

1 It was actually supposed to happen Α. 2 by the end of September, but we got a little 3 bit of an extension and got to have it after 4 that, which was very difficult because it was 5 in the new fiscal year, so it created all 6 kinds of logistical problems. 7 Ο. Okay. So you were up against a 8 wall? 9 We were up against a deadline. Α. 10 Ο. Okay. And who is Mike Montaine? 11 Mike Montaine-Α. 12 No, no, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. Ο. 13 Who is Dan Collins? 14 Dan Collins is the migratory bird Α. 15 expert in Migratory Birds Division in the 16 Albuquerque Regional Office. He's the non -17 he's the game bird expert. 18 Q. What role, if any, did he play in 19 the surrogate species project? He was the next surrogate species 20 Α. 21 coordinator after Bill Radikey, to continue 22 that momentum and help those teams to 23 continue get their surrogate species lists 24 going. 25 0. Okay. And just to be clear, how

1 long was Bill Radikey detailed to the 2 Regional Office? 3 Α. 60 days. 4 Okay. And how long was Dan Ο. 5 Collins detailed to the Regional Office? 60 days. 6 Α. 7 Q. Okay. 8 Α. And Dan Collins was already in the 9 Regional Office-10 Ο. Oh, okay. 11 -he's a Regional Office employee. Α. 12 Okay. So he was just retasked? 0. 13 Α. Right. 14 Okay. What about Mike Montaine, Ο. 15 who is he? 16 Mike Montaine is a Fisheries -Α. 17 he's in an office called a Fish and Wildlife 18 Conservation Office here in San Marcos, 19 Texas. So he was an opinion leader for the 20 Fisheries program. So he came in and did a 21 60-day detail as well. 22 Ο. Okay. 23 In the same position, Surrogate Α. 24 Species Coordinator. 25 MR. MEHOJAH: I don't think I have

1 any further questions at this time, Judge. 2 JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MUNDY: 4 5 Ms. Nicholopoulos, I'm going to Ο. have to hopscotch a little bit here in 6 7 response to-8 Α. Okay. 9 -some of the things y'all just Ο. 10 discussed. 11 The - you would agree that October 1<sup>st</sup> your department starts - or your Agency 12 13 starts with a whole fresh budget, that the 14 whole U.S. Government starts with a fresh 15 budget on October 1; it's a new fiscal year, 16 correct? 17 Α. It's supposed to, but we're 18 usually on a continuing resolution, so-19 0. I will not (indiscernible) the 20 vagaries of Congress and their activities. 21 But strictly-22 That's the theory. Α. 23 Strict - strictly speaking, the Ο. 24 Government's fiscal year starts fresh October 25 1.

1 Yes. Α. 2 Change subjects. You yourself do Ο. 3 not have and cannot point to a single piece 4 of work product done by Mr. Mowad while 5 detailed physically to the Albuquerque Office, can you? 6 7 Α. I don't understand the question. 8 Ο. You can't show me any memo, any 9 pie chart, any conservation plan, any 10 workforce plan, any surrogate species papers 11 that Mr. Mowad wrote up while he was in the 12 Albuquerque Office, can you? 13 Α. I don't have them with me, but I 14 did see an email from Mr. Mowad to Benjamin 15 Tuggle and it listed all of these tasks that 16 Mr. Mowad said I completed, we're all good. 17 Are you referencing his December 0. 15<sup>th</sup> exit memo? That ring a bell? 18 19 I'd have to see it. I'd have to Α. 20 see it just to see if that's it. 21 Ο. Let me suggest to you we've 22 already heard testimony yes, so I'm not going 23 to be-24 Okay. Α. 25 0. -repeating that, we'll just keep

1 this ball movin'. I think-2 And that's for the surrogate Α. 3 species part. For the, um, workforce 4 planning part, I believe he did turn in work 5 to Michelle Shaughnessy. Okay. If Dr. Tuggle said he 6 0. 7 couldn't - didn't have any copies of work 8 product for Mr. Mowad, you would not 9 contradict that, would you? 10 Α. Hmm. That's an interesting 11 question. 12 Can you-Ο. 13 Α. No. 14 -lay your hands and show us now Ο. 15 any sort of memo on workforce planning that 16 Mr. Mowad drafted? 17 I don't - can I ask my lawyer if Α. 18 we could go through the record? I mean, I 19 don't have it with me, if that's what you're 20 asking. But I know there are emails from Mr. 21 Mowad to Benjamin Tuggle. 22 Your-Ο. 23 But I don't know if you're Α. 24 referencing that particular email. 25 Ο. Your - is there - you're

1 referencing one that had the checklist of 2 things saying this is done, this is done, 3 this is done? 4 And they said something like we're Α. 5 all good at the end? I will suggest to you Dr. Tuggle 6 0. 7 discussed that yesterday. 8 Α. Okay. 9 So we - we will not delve into Ο. 10 that again. 11 Α. Okay. 12 You would agree that it was Dr. 0. 13 Tuggle's decision to put Mr. Mowad on this 14 detail; it was not yours, it was not Ms. 15 Roth, no one else to your knowledge? 16 Who? Α. 17 Ο. Dr. Tuggle. 18 Α. No, you said Ms. Roth? 19 Roth, Dana Roth. Ο. 20 Oh, Roth, I'm sorry. Α. 21 I'm sorry, I'm getting a little 0. 22 tired here. 23 No, it was Dr. Tuggle's decision. Α. 24 Okay. And as far as you know, no Ο. 25 one else, it would be Tuggle or higher level,

```
1
         correct?
 2
                    It would be Benjamin Tuggle, it
              Α.
 3
         wouldn't be higher, yes.
 4
                    Well, you don't know what Tuggle
              Ο.
        knew, correct? You - far as your knowledge
 5
 6
        qoes-
 7
              Α.
                    As far as my knowledge.
 8
              Ο.
                    As far as your knowledge-
 9
                    As far as my knowledge, it was
              Α.
10
        Benjamin Tuggle.
11
                    And nobody else?
              Ο.
12
                    That's correct.
              Α.
13
                    Okay. Certainly not your
              0.
14
        decision?
15
              Α.
                    Certainly not my decision.
16
                    Certainly not Ms. Roth's decision?
              Ο.
17
              Α.
                    No.
18
              Q.
                    Not Ms. Shaughnessy's decision?
19
                    No.
              Α.
20
                    And to your knowledge, there was
              Ο.
21
        no prior consultation with Ms. Shaughnessy,
22
         correct?
23
                    No, I wouldn't say that.
                                                I don't
              Α.
24
        know if there was, but I wouldn't say-
25
              Ο.
                    Well, that's what you - no, the
```

1 question is what do you know? 2 Well, I - I don't know. Α. 3 Ο. That was my question. And as far 4 as you know, Mr. Mowad had no unique prior 5 training or experience about surrogate species before this detail, correct? 6 7 Α. Correct. Nobody did. This was a 8 brand new concept for the Agency. 9 So he has nothing unique about Ο. 10 surrogate species that he's bringing to the 11 table? 12 Just like everybody else, correct. Α. 13 Ο. On that issue, everybody's on the 14 same flight, it's new to everyone? 15 Α. Pretty much new to everybody, yes. 16 Got it. The people that came Ο. 17 after Mr. Mowad, when the - the slot was 18 filled, all those people afterwards, none of 19 those men, or I don't know, there may be some 20 women, too-21 Α. There was one woman. 22 Ο. -none of them were put on an open-23 ended detail, correct? 24 Correct, they were all 60 days. Α. 25 0. But no one had an open-ended

1 detail, other than Mr. Mowad, correct? 2 To my knowledge, that's correct. Α. 3 Speaking to the pragmatics of Ο. 4 being in a workplace, you were saying some of 5 these people, you know, they were requested and they didn't refuse. I've heard the term 6 7 from my military friends being voluntold. 8 You would agree-9 Α. That happens a lot. 10 Ο. You're shakin' your head. 11 That happens a lot. Happens to Α. 12 me, so, yes. 13 Ο. Being voluntold. 14 I know what you're talking about. Α. 15 Ο. You've been volunteered-16 I've been voluntold before. Α. 17 Yeah. But you would agree that an 0. 18 express, outright refusal to follow an order 19 to a detail is, at a minimum, bad for future 20 career path, and depending on the situation, 21 can even be grounds for disciplinary action 22 up to and including disciplinary action? 23 It could be. It's a case by case-Α. 24 Yeah, depends on the nature of the Ο. 25 order?

1 Depends on the case, yeah. Α. 2 Okay. But it's certainly bad for Ο. 3 a future career path, an express objection? It could be. 4 Α. Okay. If you get a order from the 5 Ο. 6 Regional Director, that certainly isn't going 7 to go well for the future career path? 8 Α. I've had a couple that I've said 9 I don't know if it's hurt me. no to. Т 10 don't know. 11 You agree that very early on Mr. Ο. 12 Mowad was vociferous about his complaints and 13 objections with problems reporting physically 14 for an open-ended detail to Albuquerque, 15 correct? 16 I would say after that first Α. 17 initial conversation, following that. Т 18 believe he sent an email that evening, and 19 from that point on he - he was pretty 20 vociferous that he had family duties to take 21 care of. 22 And he expressed his problems and Ο. complaints and objections both in emails and 23 24 on phone calls, correct? 25 Α. Correct.

1 Ο. Okay. The - let me ask you to 2 flip to Exhibit Alpha Golf, just to refresh 3 your memory. How does this work? 4 Α. 5 If you look down the tabs? Ο. Oh, okay, right about there? 6 Α. 7 Q. Yes, ma'am. 8 JUDGE GARVEY: I'm sorry, what -9 what is the exhibit? 10 MR. MUNDY: AG, Alpha Golf. 11 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. Thank you. 12 MR. MUNDY: Yes, Your Honor. 13 Ο. [BY MR. MUNDY:] Give you a moment 14 - minute to read that. And just to help you, 15 I'm going to direct you to the last 16 paragraph. 17 Α. The last paragraph? 18 Ο. Yes, ma'am. 19 (Witness peruses document.) Α. 20 Okay. For context, the - this is Ο. 21 an email in which you are one of the copied 22 recipients, correct? 23 It looks that way, yes. Α. 24 And this is dated October 4, Ο. 25 correct?

1 Yes. Α. And this would be the day before 2 Ο. 3 of what you're describing as the third phone 4 call, correct? 5 Yes, looks like it. Α. 6 Ο. Okay. And it's in - just dropping 7 down to the last paragraph, Mr. Mowad told 8 the group of recipients, you, Mr. - Dr. 9 Tuggle, Mr. Mendias, Ms. Shaughnessy, he -10 his words to you on the day before that third 11 phone call was: To be completely 12 transparent, please be advised for the first 13 time in my 26 year career, I filed a 14 grievance to protect my interests and will 15 file a complaint with the OSC, or Office of 16 Special Counsel, tonight. Correct? 17 Yes. Α. It runs from there. 18 Ο. Okay. And so then the next day he 19 revealed to you that he was, in fact, 20 cooperating with the OIG on that phone call? 21 Α. He revealed it on the phone call 22 with Dr. Tuggle. 23 But it would certainly - you 0. 24 already knew before that, you got on the 25 phone on that third phone call, you already

1 knew that there were problems and troubles 2 with your relationship with Mr. Mowad, to put 3 it politely? So my knowledge of what he means 4 Α. 5 when he's saying he filed a grievance was relative to the detail. That that's what the 6 7 grievance was about. 8 Ο. And complaint to the OSC also, 9 correct? 10 Α. And - and I assumed that was about 11 the detail. 12 Yes, but I'm saying it's by -0. 13 going into that third phone call, you already 14 knew that he was taking official action, 15 correct? To - to prohibit the detail. 16 Α. 17 Well. Ο. 18 Α. Yes. 19 The point I'm trying to make, I'm Ο. not trying to dance around the words with 20 21 you, before you got on the phone call that 22 third time, you already knew there were - he 23 was taking action and formal complaints with 24 outside agent - or, I don't know what the 25 correct terminology would be, but he was

1 going outside the chain of command, filing 2 official grievances and complaints, and so by 3 the time you got on that third phone call, 4 you went into that call knowing there was 5 trouble with him, in your relationship with him, correct? 6 7 Α. Right, trouble that he did not 8 want to attend the detail, yes. It wasn't 9 until that phone call that I knew he had 10 alleged something about me. 11 The context of this, though, he Ο. 12 detailed in this email is in response to that 13 October 2 email that you and I previously 14 discussed about the refusal to let him go 15 home-16 That's when he realized it. Α. 17 Right. About the, one, that he 0. 18 could go home once for the first 30 days, 19 once the second. 20 Α. Correct. 21 Ο. Okay. That's the context to which 22 this is replying? 23 He's replying to that Α. Right. 24 email that I sent out. He - he forwarded it 25 to Michelle, it looks like, and everybody

1 else. 2 It was clear that y'all were very Ο. 3 much had a - a adverse relationship at this 4 point; it was not going well? 5 MR. MEHOJAH: Objection, asked and 6 answered. 7 MR. MUNDY: I'm not exactly sure 8 it has, but-9 JUDGE GARVEY: Sustained. 10 Ο. [BY MR. MUNDY:] Is that correct? 11 JUDGE GARVEY: No, sustained the 12 objection. Move along. 13 MR. MUNDY: Okay. Yes, Your 14 Honor. 15 0. [BY MR. MUNDY:] You said Mr. 16 Allen Glen, the lawyer, is an associate - or 17 Mr. Mowad's an associate with Mr. Allen Glen. 18 Mr. Allen Glen's a lawyer at a private law 19 firm, correct? 20 Yes, I believe so, still. Α. 21 Ο. Mr. - Mr. Mowad is not an 22 associate at that law firm, is he? 23 Not that I know of. Α. Okay. So that was just a misuse 24 Ο. 25 of terminology, then?

1 Well, it's my understanding that Α. 2 they're working together on various projects, 3 so that's what I meant by associate, that that Mr. Mowad is consulting with Allen Glen 4 through his consulting business. 5 6 Ο. And we've heard that testimony. 7 Α. Okay. 8 Ο. But he's not a direct employee; he 9 doesn't work in the same company-10 Α. Not to my knowledge. 11 Ο. Very good. There was a question 12 about the 2008 investigation and 13 determination. That, I will represent to 14 you, we've not seen a copy of the complaint 15 or the resolution, but it would be fair to 16 say you've not received any determination 17 from the OIG about Mr. Mowad's complaints 18 that relate and arise from this issue, 19 correct? You've not received a comparable 20 letter? 21 Α. Correct. That was a separate 22 issue, and I haven't even been advised if 23 there's an investigation ongoing. 24 My point is, you have not received Ο. 25 any letter from the OIG as we sit here today

1 on August 19 about a final determination? 2 I've never been contacted by the Α. 3 OIG on that, correct. 4 Well, but answer my question if 0. 5 you would. You've not received such a letter-6 7 Α. Correct. 8 Ο. -from them abut this? 9 Correct. Α. 10 0. Correct. Okay. Give me just a 11 moment here. If you would, I'm going to give 12 you a moment to review Defendant's Exhibit 1, 13 look that over. 14 This? Α. 15 0. Just give you some context of what 16 I'm asking you, is this a description of the 17 surrogate species program? 18 Α. Let me just ... 19 Yeah. Ο. 20 Take a quick look. Α. 21 That's why I'm just asking you Q. 22 advance, so you know - the reference of why 23 I'm asking. 24 Α. (Witness peruses document.) Yes. 25 0. This is discussing the role out of

1 the surrogate species program we've been talking about, correct? 2 3 Α. Correct. 4 In looking at Defense Exhibit 1, 0. this is directed to the Service Directorate. 5 6 We - I keep hearing the term Directorate, but the context kind of varies. Who is the 7 Service Directorate? 8 9 The Service Directorate is the Α. Fish and Wildlife Service Director, the 10 11 Deputy Director, the Assistant Director, and 12 all of the Regional Directors, so Benjamin 13 Tuggle as Regional Director is a member of 14 the Service Directorate. 15 Ο. Okay. So Tuggle's level and 16 higher? 17 Α. Correct. That's a good way to say 18 it. 19 Okay. And this is dated September Ο. 20 20, 2012, correct? 21 Α. That's correct. 22 And this memo discussing, in Ο. 23 short, the roll out or the new concept as 24 you've described, or the new program, 25 surrogate species, this is asking for

1 feedback so they can get technical guidance, 2 comments and so forth, requesting the comment 3 from that highest level directorate group? 4 Α. Correct. And then, in fact, it says at the 5 Ο. bottom of the subject line, in bold, comments 6 7 due no later than December 7, correct? 8 Right, it says comments on the Α. 9 guidance, the draft technical guidance. 10 0. So y'all then - if we flip to 11 Defendant Exhibit 2, give you a moment to 12 review that. 13 Α. (Witness peruses document.) Okay. 14 Then if you'll look at - I think Ο. 15 there's some attachments that are linked 16 behind it, they have some various addressees. 17 Α. Right, those are all the State 18 Directors. 19 Well, I was going to say, it Ο. 20 appears to be a form letter mailed out to the 21 State partner Fish and Wildlife Texas Parks 22 and Wildlife, comparable State folks, a form 23 letter the day after Exhibit 1, rolling out a 24 - a invitation to come to a workshop. 25 Α. To come to our Regional workshop,

1 yeah, that's right. 2 And this would be the workshop Ο. 3 we're now talking about at the end of October, correct? 4 5 Α. Correct. 6 Ο. Okay. And yet there's not any 7 technical guidance feedbacks that are even due until December 7<sup>th</sup>, as stated on Exhibit 8 9 1, correct? 10 Α. They're kind of different things. 11 Well, listen to the question Ο. 12 first. 13 Α. Yes. 14 Is that correct? Ο. 15 Α. Yes. 16 Okay. And the at the time you're Ο. holding the workshop then, you don't even 17 18 know what the final decisions on technical 19 guidance will be from the top tier of the 20 Agency about their technical guidelines; is 21 that accurate, at this point in time? 22 I'm not quite sure what you're Α. 23 asking. 24 Sure. If the comments aren't even Ο. 25 due back until December 7, they can't

1 finalize the formal policy position of Fish 2 and Wildlife until after they gather the 3 responses and comments back in December, everybody goes on Christmas vacation, they 4 get together in January, roundtable it, and 5 then somebody makes the final announcement 6 7 about here's our official policy position on 8 these things. Would that be how that 9 normally - process would work? 10 Α. Right. And it's a complicated 11 thing because there's this guidance-12 Well, let's listen to the timeline Ο. 13 first. 14 Yes, you're correct on the Α. 15 quidance, the comments weren't due back until 16 whatever the date was. December 7<sup>th</sup>. 17 Ο. December 7<sup>th</sup>. 18 Α. 19 And then let's finish that Ο. 20 timeline. They get 'em back, people are 21 going to presumably go out on Christmas 22 vacation for the last half of December, 23 somebody comes back in January, gathers the 24 comments up, and then that Senior 25 Directorate, Service Directorate circulates

1 comments and then amongst themselves have to 2 come to an agreement and finalize the - the 3 final document and policy position. Would that be how that timeline would work out? 4 5 Not exactly. Because the guidance Α. still hasn't been finalized, because we send 6 7 it out for external peer review, so holding 8 the surrogate species workshops was the 9 initial step to select the species, and the 10 quidance is kind of on its own track. It's 11 an (indiscernible) thing. 12 Okay. So that final guidance Ο. 13 would go in to the following year? 14 It's still open, because of the Α. 15 peer review comments that we got. So 16 multiple spheres. 17 Ο. Okay. So at the time you're 18 holding your workshop, you don't even know 19 why or what the comments will be from the 20 Senior Directorate? 21 Α. They don't really matter-22 Service Directorate. Ο. 23 They don't really matter for the Α. 24 The workshop was to introduce workshop. 25 everyone to a concept of surrogate species

1 and form these teams where surrogate species 2 would then be selected by those teams. 3 And Mr. Mowad brought nothing, no 0. 4 unique prior experience; you've already said that. 5 Right, nobody did. 6 Α. 7 MR. MUNDY: I'm just checking my 8 notes, Your Honor, but I think I'm done. 9 [BY MR. MUNDY:] Oh. You said on Ο. 10 the 2008 complaint that it was an anonymous 11 complaint, but you determined that it was Mr. 12 Allen Glen, correct? 13 Α. That he had something to do with 14 it, correct. 15 Ο. Okay. And that was just because 16 of the profile of the facts of the complaint? 17 Α. The questions they were asking, 18 did he lose any business, did I direct any 19 business away from him, those kinds of 20 things. 21 Ο. So-22 It was very specific to him. Α. So it is possible, even though 23 0. 24 names are not disclosed, to determine 25 identity from profile of facts and questions

1 and allegations? 2 Guessing. Α. 3 Ο. You did it yourself? 4 Guessing. Yeah. Α. 5 Okay. Informed, educated Ο. conclusion? 6 When the questions are that 7 Α. 8 specific, yeah. 9 Q. Okay. 10 MR. MUNDY: Pass the witness. 11 JUDGE GARVEY: Anything else? 12 RECROSS EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. MEHOJAH: 14 You were responding to questions Ο. 15 about the difference between technical 16 guidance - technical guidance and - or the 17 drafts, technical guidance and the surrogate 18 species workshop. 19 Yes. Α. 20 Those are two different things? Ο. 21 Α. Two different things. 22 Okay. You didn't have to have one 0. 23 to do the other? 24 Absolutely not. Α. 25 Ο. Okay. They were on parallel

1 tracks or just different tracks? 2 Totally different tracks. Α. As I 3 said, the technical guidance has been peer 4 reviewed by an external party, and the peer 5 review comments came back not so positive. So that technical guidance has not been 6 7 finalized yet. Okay. On September 26<sup>th</sup>, 2012, did 8 Ο. 9 you know that Mr. Mowad had a mother who 10 suffered from Alzheimer's? 11 No, I did not. Α. 12 Okay. You didn't know that he had 0. 13 a mother who required any kind of specific 14 medical care? 15 I had no idea. Α. 16 Okay. You stated also that Mr. Ο. 17 Mowad, in addition to others on the surrogate 18 species project, lacked any specific training 19 regarding surrogate species. Why is that? There's no training available on 20 Α. 21 surrogate species. Everyone was the same. 22 It was a new concept for all of us. 23 This was a brand new idea? 0. 24 Brand new way of doing business Α. 25 for the Fish and Wildlife Service.

1 Okay. I think you testified you Ο. 2 were bringing all the GS-15s to work on this? 3 Α. GS-15s, GS-14s-Okay. Everybody? 4 Ο. 5 Everybody I could grab. Α. Okay. All hands on? 6 Ο. 7 Α. Pretty much. 8 Ο. Okay. All right. And you would 9 agree the GS-15 level employees are expected 10 to have some sort of self-motivation or 11 initiative? Oh, they're - absolutely, they're 12 Α. 13 - they don't require much supervision. 14 They're the level - they're the same level 15 I'm at, so I don't have to supervise the GS-16 15s that are under my direct supervision. 17 They are self-directed, they do their work, 18 they're independent thinkers, independent I don't hold their hands at all. 19 workers. 20 0. Okay. 21 MR. MEHOJAH: I don't think I have 22 any further questions, Judge. 23 MR. MUNDY: You - just quickly. 24 FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION 25 BY MR. MUNDY:

1 The - you were - how long were you Ο. 2 Texas State Administrator, roughly? 3 From... Α. Few years? 4 Ο. 5 Almost five years. Α. 6 Ο. Yeah. 7 Α. Yeah. 8 Ο. You would agree, based on that 9 experience, that is a very demanding 10 workload, lot of tasks going on; that's a 11 full, very full time job? 12 It is. Α. Okay. And it - well, Mr. Mowad 13 Ο. seemed to be doing a good job running that 14 15 office, and he - he himself was not lazy, he 16 was very engaged and carrying a very full 17 workload in his performance of those duties, 18 correct? 19 To my knowledge he carried a very Α. 20 full workload. 21 Q. Okay. 22 MR. MUNDY: That's all I have. 23 Thank you. 24 MR. MEHOJAH: No further questions 25 from the Agency, Judge.

1	JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you.
2	Who does Michelle Shaughnessy
3	report to?
4	THE WITNESS: That would be me,
5	Your Honor, I'm her direct supervisor.
6	JUDGE GARVEY: And Marty Tuegel
7	reports up through Michelle Shaughnessy,
8	correct? Through some-
9	THE WITNESS: There's someone in
10	between.
11	JUDGE GARVEY: Right. Right.
12	THE WITNESS: Right. There's a
13	lady named Denise Baker in between.
14	JUDGE GARVEY: Now, you indicated
15	that the Office of Inspector General has
16	never contacted you; is that correct?
17	THE WITNESS: That's correct.
18	There was a contact a few weeks ago following
19	my deposition and Benjamin Tuggle's
20	deposition, something to do with the length
21	of - of the detail and notification for Mr.
22	Mowad. They interviewed me for-
23	JUDGE GARVEY: It's okay.
24	THE WITNESS: -about 15 to 20
25	minutes.

1 JUDGE GARVEY: That's a different 2 - you can stop. 3 THE WITNESS: Right. Right. JUDGE GARVEY: Did Dr. Tuggle tell 4 5 you that he had been contacted about - by the 6 Office of Inspector General prior to the 7 Appellant's arrival for the detail? 8 THE WITNESS: On - on this 9 particular case? No, ma'am. 10 JUDGE GARVEY: So Dr. Tuggle-11 THE WITNESS: He - he did not. 12 JUDGE GARVEY: Did not share that 13 with you? 14 THE WITNESS: That's correct. Ι 15 do know that Dr. Tuggle-16 JUDGE GARVEY: No, no, no, there's 17 no-18 THE WITNESS: -was involved with 19 the Office of Inspector General-20 JUDGE GARVEY: You don't need to -21 no, no, no. Ma'am. Unless you're asked a 22 question, you don't just start talking. Okay? Your job is to answer questions. 23 So 24 thank you. 25 Was not contacted by ... Okay, I

1 have no further questions. Any - any follow 2 up, Mr. Mehojah? 3 MR. MEHOJAH: No further follow 4 up, Judge. JUDGE GARVEY: And Mr. Mundy? 5 6 MR. MUNDY: Briefly, just one 7 point. 8 FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MUNDY: 10 Ο. The part of Mr. Mowad's job would 11 involve signing off on the credit, the plan 12 for the credit, as discussed about Mr. 13 Tuegel, he - that's part of Mr. Mowad's in 14 that loop of signing off-15 Α. I would say in the review. 16 Ο. Yes. 17 And - and the sign off is at the Α. 18 Regional Office, though. 19 It is within his normal job Ο. 20 duties, if he has concerns to voice those 21 objections? 22 Up through the Regional Office and Α. 23 his chain of command, you're correct. 24 MR. MUNDY: Nothing further, Your 25 Honor.

1 JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you very much 2 for your testimony today. You are excused. 3 You may not discuss your testimony with anyone else until this entire matter's 4 brought to a close. 5 6 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.) 7 We'll take a five-minute break and 8 we'll go back on the record. Thank you. 9 MR. MUNDY: Yes, Your Honor, thank 10 you. 11 [OFF THE RECORD 10:50] 12 [ON THE RECORD 11:04] 13 JUDGE GARVEY: Back on the record. 14 WITNESS: MICHELLE SHAUGHNESSY 15 JUDGE GARVEY: If you would stand 16 so I can swear you in. And raise your right 17 hand, please. Do you promise that the 18 testimony you're about to give will be the 19 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the 20 truth, so help you God? 21 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do. 22 JUDGE GARVEY: Mr. Mundy? 23 MR. MUNDY: Yes, Your Honor. 24 DIRECT EXAMINATION 25 BY MR. MUNDY:

1 Ms. Shaughnessy, let's start with Ο. 2 a little bit of background and context before 3 we get to some specific questions, and I will say, we've heard a lot already, so we're 4 going to try to get to some real pinpoint 5 6 items with you that need to be done, okay? 7 Α. Sure. 8 Ο. But for quick context, what is 9 your current position with Fish and Wildlife 10 Service? 11 I'm the Assistant Regional Α. 12 Director for Ecological Services for the 13 Southwest Region. 14 Okay. And this is in the Ο. 15 Albuquerque Regional Office? 16 It is. Α. 17 Okay. And just to kind of put you 0. 18 in relationship to the other witnesses we're 19 talking about, Dr. Tuggle is the top of the 20 Regional Office, Ms. Nicholopoulos under him, 21 and then you're under that, and then from 22 there it goes to Mr. Mowad as Texas State 23 Director, correct? 24 State Administrator. Α. 25 Ο. State Administrator, excuse me.

1 Uh-huh. Α. 2 But that - that is the hierarchy Ο. 3 of that organizational structure, correct? 4 Yes, it is. Α. 5 And then we will have some Ο. 6 questions about a lady named Ms. Allison 7 Arnold, she, on that same continuation of 8 that charge, is down the chart below Mr. 9 Mowad on the chain of command, correct? 10 Α. No. She's under the chain of - my 11 chain of command. 12 Well, in 2012, let's talk about in 0. 13 2012. 14 Α. Okay. 15 0. And-16 I believe she was moved underneath Α. 17 me in 2012. 18 Ο. At the time, back in early 2012, 19 was she a direct report to you or direct 20 report in the chain of command to Mr. Mowad? 21 She was never a direct - she was Α. 22 in 2011 ultimately a report underneath Mowad, 23 but I believe that in 2011 we moved her 24 underneath me early in the year. 25 Ο. Okay.

1 Or maybe later in the year. Α. 2 She worked in the Texas offices, Ο. but was moved out from under the chain of 3 command of Mr. Mowad? 4 5 Α. Correct. 6 Ο. To where she reported to you? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Ο. And then you report to Ms. 9 Nicholopoulos directly? 10 Α. Yes. 11 She's your immediate supervisor? Ο. 12 She is. Α. 13 Ο. The - you would agree, it is 14 correct, and you were Mr. Mowad's immediate 15 next up the ladder? 16 I supervised Mr. Mowad, yes. Α. 17 Okay. The - in 2011, the year Ο. 18 2011, Mr. Mowad was given an outstanding 19 rating on his performance review, correct? 20 In fact, received a performance award? 21 Α. Uh, I don't remember. I'd have to 22 look at that paperwork. Does that sound correct or 23 0. 24 incorrect to you? 25 Α. Again, I don't remember. So I'd

1 have to look.

2	Q. Okay. And in the year 2012 - and
3	I'm asking this because it's in context of
4	some other comments, in the year 2012 he was
5	a direct report to you. You didn't have him
6	on any sort of negative employee formal
7	action plan, disciplinary plan, probation
8	plans or anything like that, did you?
9	A. I did not have him on any plan,
10	that's correct.
11	Q. Okay. Now, in the Regional
12	Office, you've been there, at least when we
13	talked in May, you'd been there a little over
14	three years, correct?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. So if we roll that backwards to
17	
	2012, you'd been there roughly a year or so?
18	A. Yes.
18 19	
	A. Yes.
19	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So relatively new arrival
19 20	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Okay. So relatively new arrival</li><li>in the Regional Headquarters?</li></ul>
19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So relatively new arrival</li> <li>in the Regional Headquarters?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So relatively new arrival</li> <li>in the Regional Headquarters?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where had you been stationed</li> </ul>

1 prior to that I was in our Headquarters 2 Office in D.C. 3 Ο. Okay. So new to this Region? 4 Α. Yes. 5 And then were assigned directly to Ο. 6 the Regional Office under Ms. Nicholopoulos? 7 Correct? 8 Α. Yes. 9 I see you nodding your head, so-Ο. 10 Α. I wouldn't say assigned, I - I 11 have a job underneath her, yes. That was the role you came in to 12 Ο. 13 fill, the job that reports directly to Ms. 14 Nicholopoulos? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Okay. Now, in... Does it seem Ο. 17 right that you started in your position in the Regional Office around March of 2011-18 19 Α. Yes. 20 Ο. -approximately? 21 Α. Right. 22 Okay. And so in about - let's 0. 23 jump forward about a year later into the 24 Spring of 2012, you attended a training 25 program called Speed of Trust Training,

1 correct? 2 Α. Yes. 3 And just real simple explanation, Ο. 4 what was that, just for context, what is the Speed of Trust Training Program? 5 6 Α. It's a training that... if I can get 7 it down to one - it's the training that is 8 for teams to learn about - it's selfawareness training, essentially. 9 10 Ο. Mr. Mowad attended that training 11 with you, correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Ο. And at some time, you know, during 14 the break or evenings or something, but y'all 15 had - had a conversation of which part 16 included Mr. Mowad expressing to you concerns 17 that he had about the relationship between 18 Mrs. Nicholopoulos and Ms. Arnold, among 19 other things, correct? 20 Uh, what I remember from that, Α. 21 conversation was during class and he 22 expressed concerns about the relationship in 23 - just in general in Texas. 24 Okay. 0. 25 Α. Between my managers and Susan

1 Combs. 2 Let me ask you again, did he - did Ο. 3 that conversation include expressly his 4 comments and concerns specifically mentioning 5 Ms. Nicholopoulos? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. Okay. And his perception that 8 there was - his perception, as he was 9 explaining to you, about perceived potential improprieties of the activities of Ms. 10 11 Nicholopoulos? 12 I would say that he was - he said Α. 13 that he, um, had concerns about past actions 14 and relationships they had, which were 15 unfounded. 16 Did - excuse me? You made the Ο. 17 determination that you found it to be 18 unfounded?

A. I did not believe that - I didn't
see any sort of facts that pointed me to that
same conclusion.
Q. You did not make any investigation

22 Q. You did not make any investigation 23 yourself, did you?

A. I did not.

25

Q. That's just you had an opinion,

1 but you made zero investigation to determine 2 any sort of follow up to what he was 3 reporting to you, correct? 4 Correct. Α. 5 Okay. But he told you, and I Ο. 6 think your own words, and I'll share with 7 you, if you will, page 15 - you and I had a 8 chance to speak under oath, you were under 9 oath, in your deposition in May, correct? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Ο. Of this year. Let me give you a 12 moment to refresh your memory. Look at page 13 15, lines 20 through 24, if you would. This 14 is the only copy so I have to sorta have to 15 share this. My bifocals just don't reach 16 that far. 17 Wait. Lines-Α. 18 Ο. Right here. 19 -20 to 24? Okay. Α. (Witness 20 peruses document.) Okay. 21 Ο. Okay. You can - I just can't read 22 that far away, ma'am, my arms aren't-23 Α. Okay. 24 -my glasses aren't that good. Ο. But 25 the exact words of your answer was as he

1 expressed it to you was, quote, concern of improper influence. 2 Those are your own 3 words, correct? 4 That's what I said, yes. Α. 5 Okay. And that was somewhere in Ο. the timeframe of March 2012? 6 It would have been during the Seed 7 Α. 8 of Trust training, so. I don't remember 9 exactly when that was. 10 Ο. It was that Spring of 2012. 11 Α. Yes. 12 Correct? 0. 13 Α. Yes. 14 But you made no follow up Ο. 15 investigation of what he - his concerns he 16 had expressed to you, correct? 17 T did not. Α. 18 Ο. It is correct that you told Ms. 19 Nicholopoulos about it the next week, 20 correct? 21 Α. (No immediate response.) 22 Let me help refresh your memory, 0. 23 if you want. Look at page 16, line 9. 24 Α. Yes. 25 Ο. And you were asked expressly: Did

1 you communicate those concerns to anybody 2 else other - outside yourself or Mr. Mowad, 3 at any point? And your answer was: I talked 4 to Joy about it. Correct? 5 I did. But I don't-Α. 6 Ο. Well, in fact that's correct, that 7 was your answer? 8 Α. Yes, I did. 9 Okay. Ο. 10 Α. I did talk to Joy about it, but I 11 do not remember whether it was earlier that 12 year or after the Speed of Trust. 13 Ο. Well, let me help refresh your 14 memory again, since it seems to be difficult 15 today. At line 16, line - page 16, line 13, 16 the very next question: And roughly in the 17 same time window, I mean, not necessarily the 18 next day - and you interrupt me and say: 19 Yeah, but within the next week. 20 Α. Right. 21 Ο. And I say: Okay. And you say: 22 Or something like that. Is that correct? 23 But I was talking about the call, Α. 24 the previous year, not the Speed of Trust 25 Training.

1 A call - so there had been a prior 0. 2 call where he expressed similar concerns-3 Α. Yes. 4 -to you? So that Speed of Trust 0. 5 comment, that was the second time he's expressed this to you, then? 6 7 Α. Yes. 8 Ο. Okay. Did you undertake any 9 investigation of that prior report by him? 10 Α. The prior report I did speak to 11 Joy about. 12 So she knew at that time that Ο. 13 Mowad was expressing his concerns to his 14 immediate supervisor? 15 Α. Yes. 16 About improper influence, concern Ο. 17 of improper influence, in your words, 18 correct? 19 I did not use improper influence-Α. 20 Ο. No. 21 Α. -during the call. 22 Mr. Mowad used that word? Ο. 23 Α. Yes. 24 But you made no other attempts to Ο. 25 investigate it beyond conveying that to Ms.

1 Nicholopoulos, correct? 2 Α. Right. 3 Ο. You didn't report it to Dr. 4 Tuggle? 5 I did not. Α. 6 Ο. Did not report it to the OIG? 7 Α. I did not. 8 Ο. Did not report it to the OSC? 9 T did not. Α. 10 Q. Didn't report it to HR? 11 (No audible response.) Α. 12 No one outside of just talking to 0. 13 Ms. Nicholopoulos? 14 Α. Correct. 15 It is correct that there's been Ο. 16 times when Mr. Mowad was requested to make 17 recommendations for personnel for a detail 18 only to have them rejected until Ms. Arnold 19 was the proposed candidate for the detail, 20 and then Ms. Arnold was then accepted; is 21 that correct? 22 I believe what happened was Α. No. 23 that I was new to the Region. We had to get 24 this dune sagebrush lizard HCP done. I had 25 had a lot of - my background is working on

1 HCPs, that's what I'd done for 20 years. I 2 know what kind of skills and abilities-3 MR. MUNDY: Your Honor, object to 4 responsiveness. 5 [BY MR. MUNDY:] If you might stop Ο. 6 there. You denied that statement, correct? 7 Α. Denied what statement? 8 Ο. The one I just said, that there 9 had been times when Mr. Mowad requested, and 10 his team was requested, to make 11 recommendations of personnel for details, and 12 they were - recommended other candidates only 13 to have them rejected, until Ms. Arnold was 14 the proposed candidate for the detail; is 15 that correct? 16 That is true. Α. 17 Ο. Okay. And that in fact then Ms. 18 Arnold was accepted, after the prior persons 19 were declined? 20 Yes. Because she had the skills Α. 21 and abilities. 22 Well-Ο. 23 MR. MUNDY: Object to 24 responsiveness. 25 JUDGE GARVEY: Ma'am, let me

1 explain what your job here today is. You 2 answer the question. You don't volunteer any 3 information. If you need to be rehabilitated, that's what Mr. Mehojah's here 4 5 If he thinks you need a follow up. for. But 6 if he asks you something-THE WITNESS: Okay. 7 8 JUDGE GARVEY: -yes or no, and 9 you're - and you don't respond accordingly, 10 then it appears you're not being direct or 11 your being evasive, which isn't good. And 12 you don't volunteer anything. Your job is to 13 say yes, no, or answer the question. But you 14 don't volunteer. Okay? 15 THE WITNESS: Okay. All right. 16 [BY MR. MUNDY:] It is correct Ο. 17 that you had nothing to do with who was 18 chosen to be part of the detail for the 19 workshop or presentations at the workshop, 20 correct? 21 Α. Can you say that again, please? 22 Yes. Did you have anything to do 0. with who was chosen to be part of the detail 23 24 for the workshop and its preparation? 25 Α. What workshop?

1 The surrogate species workshop. 0. 2 Um, did I have any - no, I don't Α. 3 believe I did. Joy Nicholopoulos asked you 4 0. 5 whether Mr. Mowad was available to be available for the workshop; is that-6 7 Α. Yes. 8 Ο. And this is after you had 9 communicated to her his concerns about 10 impropriety of improper influence, or concern 11 of improper influence, using your word? 12 In time. Α. Yes. 13 Ο. You did not ask Mr. Mowad what his 14 availability was or seek his reaction or 15 prior input from him about whether he wanted 16 to participate in this detail, did you? 17 T did not. Α. 18 Ο. You are not made - you were not 19 involved with asking him to participate in 20 the detail, that was Mr. Tuggle and Ms. 21 Nicholopoulos, correct? 22 I believe so. Α. 23 You certainly yourself weren't 0. 24 involved-25 I was not involved. Α.

1 It certainly was very clear, and Ο. 2 Her Honor has many emails here, he was after he was asked to be on the detail, he 3 was very vociferous and included you in 4 emails repetitively about the hardships and 5 problems involved with him attending this 6 7 detail, physically being on extended detail 8 in Albuquerque, didn't he? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Ο. Very, very vocal, unambiguous 11 about that, correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Ο. Do you have a memory of Dr. Tuggle 14 having a meeting with Texas personnel in 15 which he - well, you know what, scratch that, 16 that's repetitive. We - we're trying not to 17 repeat other people's, what they've already 18 explained, so I'm gonna just skip it. 19 With respect to the detail in 20 Albuquerque, from your perspective, there is 21 no reason that he would be required to be 22 there physically for the weekends to do that 23 job, correct? 24 My understanding of the job is he Α. 25 would not have to be there during the

1 weekends.

2 And from your perspective, it Ο. 3 would have taken him maybe two weeks or maybe even one week to do a work plan for the State 4 of Texas, correct? 5 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. And you were present at the 8 meeting at which his Texas State 9 Administrator responsibilities were handed 10 off to other Texas Office managers, correct? 11 Α. Yes. 12 And that occurred before the Ο. 13 surrogate species workshop, correct? 14 Α. I believe so. 15 Ο. Have you previously testified, in 16 fact, that was correct? I'll help refresh 17 your memory here, if you would please look at 18 page - oh, I'm gonna break my neck. Page 36, 19 line 18, you were asked: And that occurred 20 before the surrogate species workshop, 21 correct? And what was your answer? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Just a moment here. 0. I'm qonna 24 take this large notebook, and you'll see the 25 letter tabs down the right side? We're -

1 we're filling in some blanks explaining 2 abbreviations, acronyms and - and providing 3 context for relationships of things to 4 clarify for the Judge. 5 Α. Okay. Okay? Give me just a moment here. 6 Ο. 7 If you would, please turn to Exhibit AQ. 8 Alpha Quebec. I'm sure our Canadian friends 9 would say it differently, but that's the 10 Texas version of it. 11 This is Mr. Mowad's Let me give 12 you a moment to look that over. 13 Α. (Witness peruses document.) 14 And what we're gonna do is have to Ο. 15 explain some of these abbreviations and 16 letters-17 Α. Okay. 18 Ο. -and Government speak, if you 19 will. 20 Α. Okay. 21 Just for context of what we're Ο. 22 talking about here, this is a email from Mr. 23 Mowad to you, it says Michelle. That would 24 be you, correct? 25 Α. Yes.

1 So just - and the date is October Ο. 2 9, 2012, correct? 3 Α. Yes. 4 Subject: Violation of 0. 5 Whistleblower Act, WPA, correct? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. And for context let me - I'm going 8 to point to you, in the middle of the email, 9 does - the second paragraph says: He's 10 instructed the staff to stop working with the 11 Comptroller's Office, the entire Texas staff 12 do not consider this to be a healthy 13 relationship. It goes on, and it says, she 14 had exaggerated impacts of T&E listings. 15 What is T&E? 16 Threatened and endangered species. Α. 17 Okay. And then... In the - in the Ο. 18 bottom paragraph, it says: My order to 19 seize, it's a misspelling, but cease contact 20 with the task force has received a hundred 21 percent support from PLs and staff. What is 22 PL? 23 Project leaders. Α. 24 Okay. And what are Project Ο. 25 Leaders, just, you know, the Reader's Digest

1 version? 2 They're the supervisor of the - of Α. 3 all of my Field Offices. 4 Ο. Okay. 5 The head supervisor. Α. And then he comments there: 6 Ο. 7 Elated that someone stood up for them. 8 Correct? That's his very next sentence? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Ο. And no one ever - none of these 11 Project Leaders ever called you up and said, 12 Gary's got it all wrong; they didn't do that, 13 did they? 14 They did not. Α. 15 Ο. If you would turn to BD, Bravo 16 This has been probably the most Delta. 17 eniquatic of all of our abbreviations. No 18 one's been able to crack the code yet, so 19 we're see if you can do it. I'm going to ask you about that one right there. 20 21 Α. EPAP? 22 What is Ο. EPAP. It says E-P-A-P. 23 an EPAP? 24 Employment - employee performance Α. 25 - it's their performance plan. Employee

1 performance something.

2 The short of - let me give you the Ο. 3 (indiscernible). The short of this is after the detail, Mr. Mowad, this is right at the 4 5 physical year end of the - for the 6 Government, and he's saying he has to do the 7 year end reviews for his employees in the 8 Region - or in the State, correct? 9 Yes, they do the performance Α. 10 review, yes. 11 So that's just explaining that? Ο. 12 Α. Yes. 13 Okay. Even though he changed 0. 14 details because he'd been their State 15 supervisor for the last year, he's just 16 saying I need to finish their year end 17 review? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Okay. You're the first person Ο. 20 that got the code on that one. 21 Α. I didn't get it all right, though. 22 Let's see, go to BL, Bravo Lima. 0. 23 This is a stream of emails, but at the very 24 top line it's from Dr. Tuggle to you, and it 25 says: Why aren't they doing his T&A. What

1 is T&A? 2 Α. Um... 3 Okay, if you don't know, we sure Ο. 4 don't. No, it's the - it's their - it's 5 Α. 6 their quick time, it's their, um, it's the -7 gah, what is T&A? 8 JUDGE GARVEY: It most likely is 9 time and attendance. 10 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 11 Time and attendance. Α. 12 JUDGE GARVEY: Is it time and 13 attendance? 14 THE WITNESS: Time and attendance. 15 Ο. [BY MR. MUNDY:] Okay. All right, 16 we're - we're gonna jump over a whole lot of 17 facts, because we've already heard a lot of 18 other testimony at this point. I want to 19 jump forward to the - the tail end of the 20 2012 year, late December, and then Mr. 21 Mowad's career track or job track after that 22 until his ultimate retirement, okay? 23 Okay. Α. 24 In - in middle of December of Ο. 25 2012, he put in for retirement, correct?

1 I believe so, yes. Α. 2 And then a week or two later he Ο. 3 withdrew that paperwork and said he was 4 transferring to a job under Ms. Chavarria, 5 correct? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. Okay. And then in January there 8 was dialogue about whether or not that - that 9 change of jobs under Ms. Chavarria was 10 allowed, and in short, he was put back under 11 Dr. Tuggle, back on the detail he'd been on 12 previously, correct? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Okay. And then he put in his Ο. 15 final permanent retirement paperwork in 16 February, correct? 17 Α. That sounds right. 18 MR. MUNDY: Pass the witness. 19 MR. MEHOJAH: You can leave that, 20 if you want. 21 MR. MUNDY: Okay. 22 CROSS-EXAMINATION 23 BY MR. MEHOJAH: 24 To the extent that you had any 0. 25 involvement in the decision to detail Mr.

1 Mowad to Albuquerque from Austin in September 2 of 2012, um... 3 MR. MUNDY: Judge, I object to 4 this, it misstates her evidence, because 5 she's already testified she did not have that. 6 7 MR. MEHOJAH: Well, and I'd like 8 to clarify the record, if I might, Judge? 9 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. I'll allow 10 him leeway. Go ahead. 11 MR. MEHOJAH: Okay. 12 0. [BY MR. MEHOJAH:] You said in 13 response-14 I'll rephrase it. MR. MEHOJAH: 15 MR. MUNDY: Okay. 16 [BY MR. MEHOJAH:] You said in Ο. 17 response to questions from Mr. Mundy that you 18 didn't inquire as to Mr. Mowad's workload 19 prior to Mr. Mowad leaving Austin for 20 Albuquerque. 21 Α. Correct. 22 Okay. And you've testified that Ο. 23 you, um, gave deposition testimony in May 24 2014, with Mr. Mundy present; is that 25 correct?

1 Α. Yes. 2 Okay. And I'd like to refer you Ο. 3 to page 25 of your deposition testimony, line 4 At the top there. 1. 5 Uh-huh. Yes. Α. 6 Ο. Okay. You gave - you gave this 7 testimony under oath in a deposition? 8 Α. I did. 9 Okay. And that states, and Ο. 10 correct me if I'm wrong, it states: Answer, 11 they asked whether his workload would allow 12 for that, and I thought it would, and I 13 thought it would be a good opportunity for 14 Is that correct? him. 15 Α. That is correct. 16 Okay. So that revises your Ο. 17 testimony today, is that-18 Α. Right. I did not call him 19 beforehand and ask about his workload, but 20 since he was my staff member I do believe 21 that his workload would allow for something 22 like that. 23 Okay. You have a general 0. 24 understanding of what the workload is of 25 somebody in Mr. Mowad's position in that

1 office? 2 Α. Yes. 3 Okay. You don't know specifically Ο. 4 day-to-day ups and downs? 5 Correct. Α. 6 Ο. Okay. And at some point you did 7 go out to Austin when - or you were at least 8 present in the meeting in Austin when Mr. Mowad's duties were transferred to other 9 10 managers in the office; is that correct? 11 Α. Yes. 12 And did he - he provided a 0. 13 document? 14 He did. Α. 15 That - and that document - did Ο. 16 that document detail his work? 17 It gave a list of activities that Α. 18 he had been working on. 19 Ο. Okay. 20 That we needed to make sure other Α. 21 folks covered. 22 Okay. And I apologize, I've got a Ο. 23 few too many documents up here. 24 And you reviewed that, that list 25 of work that Mr. Mowad believed was under his

1 supervision? 2 Α. Yes. 3 Okay. And I'm going to turn you Ο. to Exhibit AI. 4 5 JUDGE GARVEY: I'm sorry, Mr. 6 Mehojah-7 MR. MEHOJAH: Appellant's Exhibit 8 AT-9 Say - say it again? JUDGE GARVEY: 10 MR. MEHOJAH: Appellant's -11 Appellant's Exhibit AI. 12 JUDGE GARVEY: All right. 13 Ο. [BY MR. MEHOJAH:] That is a 14 document that he sent to you? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Okay. And those, as you recall, Ο. 17 are the documents that he - or the items that he was working on at the time that would need 18 to transferred; is that correct? 19 20 That is correct. Α. 21 Ο. Okay. And was it your 22 understanding that - what was your 23 understanding about the transfer of - or the 24 management of these duties to others at the 25 time?

1 We went to Austin to make sure Α. 2 that these duties were covered by the Project 3 Leaders. 4 Ο. Okay. 5 And as we went through that, most Α. of these activities had already been covered 6 7 by the Project Leaders. 8 Ο. Most of these activities were 9 already being covered by Project Leaders? 10 Α. Yes. 11 And the project - just for Ο. 12 clarification, the Project Leaders were 13 people who this work was going to be 14 transferred to? 15 Yes. Α. 16 In the Austin Office? Ο. 17 Α. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. 19 Well, in - in Texas. Α. 20 In Texas? Ο. 21 Α. Right. 22 Okay. What was your understanding 0. 23 of the duration of the transfer of these 24 duties to the Project Leaders? 25 Α. At least 60 days.

1 Okay. At any time did Dr. Tuggle 0. 2 tell you that the transfer of these duties 3 was permanent? 4 Α. No. 5 At any time did Dr. Tuggle tell Ο. you that his transfer - there was a transfer 6 7 from his Austin Office to the Regional Office 8 that was permanent? 9 Α. No. 10 Ο. Okay. And you were his supervisor 11 at the time? 12 Yes. Α. 13 Ο. Would he have had to contact you -14 contact you to let you know that he was 15 transferring someone permanently from your 16 office? 17 Α. Yes. 18 Ο. Okay. And I guess to be clear, he 19 didn't have to tell you, but he would have? 20 Yes. I would have had to do the Α. 21 paperwork. 22 Oh, you would have - okay, you Ο. 23 would have had to actually do the transfer 24 paperwork? 25 Α. Yes.

1 Okay. So you would have learned 0. 2 of that at some point? 3 Α. Yes. 4 Did you ever do any transfer 0. paperwork for Mr. Mowad? 5 I did not. 6 Α. 7 Ο. Okay. And you participated in the 8 surrogate species workshop? 9 T did. Α. 10 Q. As a presenter? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Okay. What was your understanding 0. 13 of the importance, if there was any, of the 14 surrogate species project? 15 It was the highest priority on Α. 16 Dan, our Director's, list at the time. 17 Ο. Okay. And Dan is? 18 Α. The Director of the Fish and Wildlife Service. 19 20 Is that Dan Ashe? Ο. 21 Α. Dan Ashe, yes. 22 Okay. Was that a priority just 0. 23 for the Region 2? 24 No. It was a priority for the Α. 25 Fish and Wildlife Service.

1 Okay. Nationally? Ο. 2 Nationally. Everyone was doing Α. 3 surrogate species workshops. 4 At any time did you ever have Ο. 5 reason to believe that that project was not of that importance? 6 7 Α. No. 8 Ο. Okay. Nothing ever led you to 9 believe that? 10 Α. Nothing. 11 Okay. You had a conversation with Ο. 12 Joy Nicholopoulos about conveying a complaint 13 that Mr. Mowad relayed to you over the 14 telephone? 15 Α. Yes. 16 And I believe, correct me if I'm Ο. 17 wrong, that that was the first time he made 18 that comment to you? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Ο. Okay. In what context was that 21 comment made? 22 A general conversation about, um, Α. 23 things that Gary was upset about. 24 Were there things-Ο. 25 Α. In general.

1 In general? Ο. 2 Yes. Α. 3 Were there things other than Ms. Ο. 4 Nicholopoulos that he complained about during 5 that call? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. Okay. What other things? 8 Α. Um, he complained that he was not 9 involved in the lizard activities. Generally 10 complained about Susan Combs. So it was a 11 general discussion. 12 At what point during that call did 0. 13 he make this comment about Ms. Nicholopoulos? 14 I don't remember the entire call, Α. 15 but I believe it was the latter part of that 16 conversation. 17 Ο. Okay. What was the purpose of 18 this call initially? We had check-in, so since I was 19 Α. 20 supervising him, I would make sure that I 21 talked to him. 22 Okay. This was - you would Ο. 23 consider this a routine-24 Yes. Α. 25 Ο. -call between a supervisor and a

1 subordinate? 2 Α. Yes. 3 Ο. Okay. And you brought that - I think you've testified that you brought that 4 5 comment to the attention of Ms. 6 Nicholopoulos? 7 Α. I did. 8 Ο. Okay. And what reaction, if any, 9 did Ms. Nicholopoulos convey to you? 10 Α. Um, she was surprised, and asked, 11 you know, did I think there was anything? And I said, I have not seen anything, I did 12 13 not see any - there was no pressure from her 14 coming to me, and so it was dropped at that 15 point. 16 And I believe the concern was Ο. 17 something about improper influence? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Was Mr. Mowad any more specific 0. 20 about what that meant? 21 Α. Um, he was not. He talked about, 22 um, how they would go and call Joy and have a 23 conversation with her. 24 And when you say they-Ο. 25 Α. And they would go over - they,

1 Susan Combs, Catherine Armstrong, Steve 2 Manning would call Joy and just skip both 3 Mowad and myself. 4 Ο. Okay. Do you know if that ever 5 happened? Α. 6 Yes. 7 Ο. Do you know that - you knew that 8 they skipped? 9 They would call her. Α. 10 They would call her. Ο. When? Would 11 she do anything about that? 12 She would tell me what their Α. 13 conversation was about. 14 Would she direct you to take any 0. 15 specific action that you believed was 16 improper influence? 17 She would not. Α. 18 Q. Okay. 19 She would tell me to call them Α. 20 back. 21 Would she tell you to do Q. Okay. 22 anything in particular when you called them 23 back? 24 Α. No. 25 Ο. Okay.

1 They have concerns, can you call Α. 2 them back and see if you can address them. 3 Okay. You can't just ignore Ο. 4 those? 5 I mean, it's a State agency Α. No. that is calling, or an applicant. In this 6 7 particular instance it was an applicant we 8 were working with on a permit, and so, you 9 know, we have a - a relationship with that 10 applicant as we're working through 11 negotiations on that document, and so making 12 sure that we're communicating with the 13 applicant is part of our ongoing business. 14 Okay. And did Ms. Nicholopoulos 0. 15 make any comments about whether she was going 16 to pursue this issue with Mr. Mowad or not? 17 Α. She did not make any comments. 18 Ο. Okay. Do you know that she's ever 19 pursued it? 20 I do not know that. Α. 21 Q. Okay. 22 Α. No. 23 Did you ever see any evidence of 0. 24 improper influence that benefitted Steve 25 Manning?

1 I did not. Α. 2 How about Susan Combs? Ο. 3 I did not. Α. 4 Catherine Armstrong? Ο. 5 Α. No. 6 Okay. To the best of your memory, 0. 7 do you know whether Ms. Arnold was in a 8 position to give preferential treatment to 9 someone? 10 Α. She was not in a position to do 11 that. Okay. Could - had - did you ever 12 0. 13 see any evidence that she had, in fact, 14 provided preferential treatment to anyone? 15 Α. I have never seen that. 16 Okay. Do you recall that Mr. - do Ο. 17 you have a belief about whether Mr. Mowad's 18 detail to Albuquerque from Austin was 19 retaliation for any protected activity? 20 I don't believe it was. Α. 21 Ο. Okay. But you weren't involved in 22 the conversations? 23 I was not. Α. 24 And you are not - you were not Ο. 25 consulted beyond whether his workload was -

1 would - would manage or would allow for that? 2 Correct. Α. 3 Ο. Okay. 4 MR. MEHOJAH: No further 5 questions, Judge. 6 JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. MUNDY: 9 You said you were a presenter at Ο. 10 the workshop, correct? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Mr. Mowad, from your - what you Ο. 13 called your knowledge, Mr. Mowad's only 14 involvement in the workshop was, you know, 15 just like being a participant, sittin' in the 16 audience, correct? 17 Α. Yes. 18 Ο. Okay. Just - do you still have 19 that Exhibit AI in front of you? 20 Α. No. 21 Ο. Well, here, ma'am, we can just 22 (indiscernible). For that one - that's fine, 23 I have decided to use specifically - he's got 24 it right there. 25 Α. Oh, okay.

1 The date of Exhibit AI you were 0. 2 discussing is - is October 5, correct? 3 Α. Yes. At 5:12 p.m. in the evening, 4 Ο. 5 correct? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. All right. The Judge will 8 understand the timing sequence. That - I 9 just wanted to get that clear. 10 Α. Okay. 11 I'm just filling a couple of Ο. 12 specific points here. You said one of his 13 complaints to you on this earlier phone call 14 in 2012 was that he was not involved in the 15 dune sagebrush lizard work, correct? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Ο. Ms. Arnold was specifically 18 assigned that work, correct? 19 She was the staff person, yes. Α. 20 Previously Mr. Mowad, he and his Ο. 21 office staff, had first recommended Ms. 22 Christina Williams; is that accurate? 23 Yes. Α. 24 And she - that recommendation was Ο. 25 declined, correct?

1 Yes, she did not possess the Α. 2 skills and abilities I needed. 3 The second person, there was a 0. 4 second person recommended by Mr. Mowad and 5 the Texas State staff, was Mr. Kevin 6 Connelly, correct? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Ο. And then, likewise, that was 9 rejected by the Albuquerque Office, correct? 10 Yes, for similar reasons. Α. 11 And then Mr. Mowad made some Ο. comments to you to the effect, it's not the 12 13 precise language, but to the effect of if you 14 wanted Mrs. Arnold, to tell him so and order 15 him, and then they would send her to you; is 16 that accurate, something to that general 17 effect? 18 Α. I believe so, yes. 19 Ο. Okay. 20 MR. MUNDY: I have nothing 21 further, Your Honor. 22 JUDGE GARVEY: You indicated that 23 Ms. Nicholopoulos asked you to call back 24 Steve Manning. He was an applicant for a 25 permit; is that correct?

1 THE WITNESS: Yes. 2 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. What-3 THE WITNESS: He was a consultant for the applicant, yes. 4 5 JUDGE GARVEY: Consultant, okay. 6 For the applicant, okay. And can you tell me 7 around that timeframe what other consultants 8 or applicants you talked to? In Texas, we'll 9 just limit it to that. 10 THE WITNESS: David P. Smith. 11 JUDGE GARVEY: And is he a 12 consultant or an applicant? 13 THE WITNESS: He's a lawyer for an 14 applicant. 15 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. 16 THE WITNESS: Um, you know, I - it 17 was a couple of years ago, so I don't know 18 exactly what was going on, but I-19 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. 20 THE WITNESS: -frequently get, you 21 know-22 JUDGE GARVEY: Right, and I just 23 want to-24 THE WITNESS: -there's calls that 25 go up and need a response.

1	
1	JUDGE GARVEY: Right. Okay. And
2	Ms. Arnold is in your chain of command,
3	correct, somewhere down the line?
4	THE WITNESS: Yes.
5	JUDGE GARVEY: And-
6	THE WITNESS: Yes.
7	JUDGE GARVEY: So then she's also
8	in Ms. Nicholopoulos's chain of command,
9	since you're in Ms. Nicholopoulos's-
10	THE WITNESS: Yes.
11	JUDGE GARVEY: All right. Now,
12	have you ever been contacted by the Inspector
13	General's Office?
14	THE WITNESS: I have not. No.
15	JUDGE GARVEY: All right, now, I
16	wasn't clear on your testimony. Did the
17	Appellant ever complain to you at any time
18	that he felt the relationship between Ms.
19	Arnold and Ms. Nicholopoulos was less than
20	professional or inappropriate or what have
21	you?
22	THE WITNESS: I don't remember any
23	conversation about Ms. Arnold and Ms.
24	Nicholopoulos being inprofessional (sic) -
25	unprofessional.

FARNSWORTH REPORTING SERVICE (972) 475-0834

1 JUDGE GARVEY: So you don't 2 remember him raising that issue at all, 3 Arnold, Nicholopoulos, is it inappropriate or is it - because they're in the chain of 4 command is Arnold getting preferential 5 6 treatment, etcetera, etcetera? 7 THE WITNESS: (No audible 8 response.) 9 JUDGE GARVEY: Did you answer 10 that? 11 THE WITNESS: No, I'm still trying 12 to recall. I mean, we had conversations 13 about Ms. Arnold. JUDGE GARVEY: Uh-huh. 14 15 THE WITNESS: But I don't believe 16 that those conversations ever were about 17 Nicholopoulos. 18 JUDGE GARVEY: What were the conversations about Arnold? 19 20 THE WITNESS: Um, they did not 21 believe that Ms. Arnold had the skills to do 22 what the - she had some of the skills 23 necessary, but, um, not all of the skills 24 necessary to do the - the permit 25 negotiations. And there was always an

1 ongoing discussion about Ms. Arnold because 2 she was working on the plan and Gary was not. 3 JUDGE GARVEY: And as the Texas State Director, why wouldn't he have been 4 working on it? 5 6 THE WITNESS: We had to move very 7 quickly, and because I had the previous 8 background in doing these, I knew that I 9 needed to - just me and a staff person needed 10 to move this thing along very quickly. 11 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay, I want to go 12 I want - you said in 2011 the back. 13 Appellant had conversation with you, raised 14 concerns, in essence, about Susan Combs and 15 her staff getting special treatment from 16 Nicholopoulos or being too close to 17 Nicholopoulos or what have you. Is that -18 was that - is that basically what he was 19 complaining about in 2011? In a telephone 20 call? 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. Yes. 22 JUDGE GARVEY: And you - you told 23 Ms. Nicholopoulos about that? 24 THE WITNESS: Yes. 25 JUDGE GARVEY: And you did not

1	look into it? Or did you?
2	THE WITNESS: I did not. I did
3	not.
4	JUDGE GARVEY: All right, so we
5	have that phone call in 2011, and then from
6	that time up until the time he was detailed
7	and taken out from under your supervision,
8	what other times, whether telephonically, by
9	email, or at this training you both attended,
10	did he raise any concerns to you about
11	anything? Especially involving Ms.
12	Nicholopoulos, that you forwarded on to Ms.
13	Nicholopoulos?
14	THE WITNESS: I did not forward
15	any other concerns on to Nicholopoulos. He
16	did raise them during the Speed of Trust.
17	JUDGE GARVEY: So he raised the
18	same concerns a year later?
19	THE WITNESS: Yes. Approximately.
20	JUDGE GARVEY: And you took no
21	action whatsoever?
22	THE WITNESS: No.
23	JUDGE GARVEY: Just check my
24	notes. Now, there was a discussion about an
25	email that Mr. Mowad sent on October $9^{th}$ , that

1 I guess was sent to you and others, and raising a violation of the Whistleblower 2 3 Protection Act, and that he had told his staff to stop working with the State 4 Comptroller's Office. There was some mention 5 of that in the email; is that correct? 6 7 THE WITNESS: Yes. 8 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. And once he 9 was detailed, did you continue to tell his 10 staff, the Project Leaders and everyone else, 11 not to work with the State Comptroller's 12 Office? 13 THE WITNESS: I did not. 14 JUDGE GARVEY: Did you tell them 15 that you could-16 THE WITNESS: I rescinded that. 17 JUDGE GARVEY: You rescinded it. 18 Okay. 19 I sent - yes, I THE WITNESS: 20 rescinded it. 21 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. So his 22 concerns about the State Comptroller's Office 23 and people close to them having undue 24 influence with the Agency, he had made clear 25 to you, and then he, because of these

1 concerns, told his staff to stop working with 2 the State Comptroller's Office, and you 3 rescinded that? Did you make-THE WITNESS: 4 Yes. JUDGE GARVEY: -Ms. Nicholopoulos 5 6 aware, since you're in her chain of command, 7 that you were rescinding that? 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. 9 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. So you told 10 Nicholopoulos... Okay, and I think you 11 indicated that when you talked to the Project 12 Leaders, they did not complain about anything 13 that Mr. Mowad had done during his tenure 14 regarding the State Comptroller's Office? 15 They were not complaining about that order, 16 or were they? 17 THE WITNESS: They - no. 18 JUDGE GARVEY: No. Okay. 19 THE WITNESS: There was no discussion with the Project Leaders about 20 21 that order, other than they - that is a State 22 agency, we have an obligation as a Federal 23 Government Agency to make sure that we're 24 working with our State-25 JUDGE GARVEY: Right.

1 THE WITNESS: -partners. 2 JUDGE GARVEY: Right. I - I 3 understand. Okay, I have no further 4 questions. 5 Any follow up from you, Mr. 6 Mehojah? 7 MR. MEHOJAH: One - one quick 8 follow up. 9 FURTHER RECROSS EXAMINATION 10 BY MR. MEHOJAH: That October 9<sup>th</sup> email where Mr. 11 Ο. 12 Mowad indicated that he had directed his 13 staff to stop working with the State 14 Comptroller's Office, would - did he have the 15 authority to do that on his own? 16 He did not. Α. 17 Who did? Ο. 18 Α. (No immediate response.) 19 Anybody? Ο. 20 Dan? I don't - yeah, I don't know Α. 21 who has the authority to tell us to stop 22 working with another State agency. 23 Okay. You had mentioned to the 0. 24 Judge in response to her questions that you're obligated to work with your State 25

1 partners?

2 Α. Yes. 3 Ο. What - what does - I don't understand what that means. 4 5 Well, we have - I mean, we're a Α. 6 Federal Agency. We serve the public. 7 They're another State agency, just like any 8 of our other State agencies, we have an 9 obligation to work with any other agency 10 that's out there. 11 And if there are concerns with a 0. 12 State agency, you don't just shut the doors 13 and lock them out? 14 Α. Right. 15 Ο. You work with them? 16 We work with them. Α. 17 Okay. And you said, I think, that 0. 18 there were not discussions with the Project Leaders in Austin - or in Texas about the 19 20 decision to rescind that? 21 We had a discussion to rescind Α. 22 that - just as I expressed, we have an 23 obligation as a public agency to work and so 24 I'm rescinding this. 25 Ο. Okay.

1 There was no further discussion Α. 2 after that. 3 When did you rescind that, do you Ο. 4 know? 5 Uh... Α. 6 Ο. If you recall. 7 Α. Shortly after that. 8 Ο. Within a week? 9 A week, maybe two weeks. Α. 10 Q. Okay. All right. Okay. 11 MR. MEHOJAH: I don't have any 12 further questions, Judge. 13 JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you. Mr. 14 Mundy, anything? 15 FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION 16 BY MR. MUNDY: 17 0. In your-18 JUDGE GARVEY: Go ahead. 19 MR. MUNDY: Yes, Your Honor. 20 [BY MR. MUNDY:] In - in the State Ο. 21 of Texas, the professional organization for 22 the State - excuse me - the State of Texas 23 that deals with wildlife professionally is 24 the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, 25 correct?

1 There is an agency that's Texas Α. 2 Parks and Wildlife, but the Comptroller's 3 Office-4 That's not my question. Ο. Please 5 answer my questions, okay? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. They are the State agency that by 8 State directive and mission is - has 9 professional biologists and deals with 10 professional level wildlife management 11 issues, correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Ο. The Comptroller's Office is a 14 budget and accounting office, correct? 15 Α. They also have a-16 Is that correct? Ο. 17 Α. As far as I know, yes. 18 Q. Okay. 19 But they also have-Α. 20 Ο. Stop. Whoa. In any other state 21 in your Region, do you all deal with 22 endangered species permitting where the state 23 budgeting office is the primary point of 24 contact for wildlife permitting? 25 Α. No.

1 You would agree that a person in Ο. 2 the Federal Government has a mandatory legal 3 obligation not to cooperate with improper or potentially illegal conduct; that is a 4 mandatory nondiscretionary rule? 5 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. You have also received reports 8 from Mr. Mowad about, from his perspective, 9 perceptions, that there was impropriety from 10 the dealings with Mr. Steve Manning, 11 specifically with respect to a permit for 12 Oncor energy or Electric, whatever the 13 correct name is, correct? Among the other 14 things he's reported, he's also reported to 15 you in prior times about concerns he had 16 about Mr. Manning? 17 Α. Yes. 18 Ο. Let's talk - changing gears here. 19 You said that Mrs. Arnold was assigned, after 20 you all rejected Ms. Williams, Mr. Conley, 21 that Mrs. Arnold was assigned to the dune 22 sagebrush lizard because y'all had to move 23 quickly, I think was your exact words, 24 correct? 25 Α. Yes.

1 To this very date, there's not 0. 2 been any formal action by the Fish and 3 Wildlife Service on the dune sagebrush 4 listing, has there? 5 Yes, there has. Α. When did that occur? 6 Ο. 7 Α. We decided that it should not be listed in... 2013? 8 9 There's a decision to not list? Ο. 10 Α. Yes. 11 Okay. And that was more than a Ο. 12 year, year and a half after the request for 13 her assignment? (No immediate response.) 14 Α. 15 Ο. She being Ms. Arnold. 16 Α. Right. 17 Ballpark timeframe. Ο. 18 Α. It was 2012 that we had to make 19 that decision. 20 I thought you just said it was Ο. 21 2013? 22 I'm trying to go through my-Α. 23 Ο. Okay. 24 Um... March, March. Α. -memory. So it 25 would have been September or October of 2012

1 that we had to make that decision. 2 So you made a quick decision to 0. not list? 3 We did not make a quick decision. 4 Α. I'm sorry, I thought you just said 5 Ο. 6 y'all had to move quickly? 7 Α. We had to move quickly to get a 8 permit done. Because we had to make a 9 decision at the end of 2012. 10 Ο. From the Endangered Species Act 11 perspective, there is no permitting required 12 for a non-listed species, correct? 13 Α. There's not one required. 14 However, we do have policies for ones that 15 are not listed yet. 16 But I'm sayin', any - any people 0. 17 out there engaged in business don't have to 18 do anything to protect species that are not 19 on the Federal list, correct? 20 Α. Correct. 21 Ο. And just to be very clear, because 22 I'm - I'm not getting confused, there's at 23 least two specific instances in which Mr. 24 Mowad reported directly to you that he - his 25 concerns about Ms. Nicholopoulos and concerns

1 about her - I forget your exact words -2 concerns of impropriety or improper conduct, 3 whatever your prior words were, and that was 4 in the Speed of Trust training time, 5 somewhere in the Spring of 2012, and then you said there was a call earlier before that, 6 7 presumably in 2011, correct? 8 Α. Yes. 9 Ο. Okay. Those are - there may be 10 others, but you remember those two 11 distinctly, correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Ο. Okay. 14 MR. MUNDY: Nothing further, Your 15 Honor. 16 MR. MEHOJAH: Just one - one quick 17 subject, Judge, if I might? 18 JUDGE GARVEY: Sure. 19 FURTHER RECROSS EXAMINATION 20 BY MR. MEHOJAH: 21 Are you able to control which 0. 22 State agencies contact your office regarding 23 endangered species? 24 We are not. Α. 25 Ο. Okay. It could be the State

1 Forest Service? 2 Α. Yes. 3 Ο. For example. Or any other State 4 agency could contact you? 5 Α. Yes. And so you work with the State 6 Ο. agencies in various ways; is that correct? 7 8 Α. That is correct. 9 Okay. Thank you. Ο. MR. MEHOJAH: No further 10 11 questions, Judge. 12 MR. MUNDY: Nothing further, Your 13 Honor. 14 Thank you very much JUDGE GARVEY: 15 for your testimony today. You are excused. 16 You may not discuss your testimony with 17 anyone else until this entire matter is 18 brought to a close. 19 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.) 20 Why don't we take a half hour 21 break for lunch, and then we'll come back at 22 12:30. Thank you. 23 [OFF THE RECORD 12:00] 24 [ON THE RECORD 12:30] 25 WITNESS: RICHARD COLEMAN

1 JUDGE GARVEY: Sir, if you would 2 please stand so I can swear you in. 3 Do you promise - please raise your right hand. Do you promise that the 4 testimony you're about to give will be the 5 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the 6 7 truth, so help you God? 8 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do, Your 9 Honor. 10 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay, please be 11 seated and state your full name for the 12 record, and spell your last name as well. 13 THE WITNESS: My name is Richard 14 Allen Coleman. 15 JUDGE GARVEY: All right, thank 16 you. Mr. Mundy, you may proceed. And I'm 17 going to turn my mic on mute until I need to 18 talk. Thanks. 19 MR. MUNDY: Yes, Your Honor. 20 DIRECT EXAMINATION 21 BY MR. MUNDY: 22 Good afternoon, Mr. Coleman. 0. 23 Hello, can you hear me? Α. 24 Oh, okay, well, I guess we've got Ο. 25 a little time lag here.

1 If you would, please, we're going 2 to focus on what your job duties were in 2012 3 ultimately is going to be the subject of our discussion. But just, if you would, give us 4 a very short Reader's Digest version of your 5 career with the Federal Government, and then 6 7 what that led up to in 2012, what your job 8 duties were.

9 I started working for Α. Yes, sir. 10 the National Parks Service in 1976 as a 11 temporary Biologist. I started as a 12 permanent employee in 1977 with the U.S. Fish 13 and Wildlife Service. I was a permanent 14 employee from 1977 until now. I transferred 15 from the Fish and Wildlife Service to the 16 U.S. Geological Survey in June of this year, 17 which means I worked for the Fish and 18 Wildlife Service for 37 years.

19Q.And what was your job with the20Fish and Wildlife Service in 2012?

A. In 2012, I was the Senior Science
Advisor in the - for the Office of the
Science Advisor out of Headquarters. My
duties entailed being the Fish and Wildlife
Service Scientific Integrity Officer and the

1 Senior Science Advisor for Information 2 Quality Act complaints. And I also assisted 3 with peer review. I was also the contract 4 officer representative for Department Science Services IDIO contract. 5 6 Explain that abbreviation, if you 0. 7 would. What is that? 8 Α. IDIO stands for indefinite 9 quantities, indeterminist orders. It's a 10 broad blanket purchase agreement for Science 11 Services that the different bureaus in the 12 department utilized to perform science 13 activities. 14 When did you begin as a Scientific 0. 15 Integrity Officer? 16 I was assigned that by the Α. 17 Director of the Fish and Wildlife Service on 18 or about February 2011 when the policy was 19 first enacted in the Department. It was a 20 collateral duty to my primary job as 21 Assistant Regional Director for Refuges and 22 the partners for Fish and Wildlife program in 23 the Rocky Mountain and Prairie Region of the 24 Fish and Wildlife Service. 25 Ο. All right. So this was a

1 secondary assignment, just an add-on to your 2 other duties? 3 Yes, sir. Α. Okay. Explain what your duties 4 Ο. were as a Scientific Integrity Officer? 5 6 Α. My duties as Scientific Integrity 7 Officer were to follow and implement the 8 Department policy on scientific integrity. 9 That is 305DM3, the Department manual 305DM3, 10 which was enacted in February 2011. Ιt 11 spelled out the duties of the Department - of 12 the Bureau Scientific Integrity Officer in 13 accordance with working with the Department 14 Scientific Integrity Officer. 15 Ο. And what is your under-16 My duties - my duties primarily Α. 17 were to receive complaints or allegations 18 from employees or people outside the Fish and 19 Wildlife Service, or outside the Government, 20 and - that could be formal complaints or 21 informal complaints, and to perform inquiries 22 as necessary in accordance with the policy. 23 Would it be fair to liken this to Ο. 24 being an internal affairs type of 25 investigator?

1 Yes, I - I have characterized it Α. 2 that in the past that it's sort of like 3 internal affairs for Scientific activities. Okay. And how long did you hold 4 0. 5 that job duty? I was - I held it until June 20<sup>th</sup>, 6 Α. 7 of 2014, when I transferred to the U.S. 8 Geological Survey. 9 So two and a half years, Ο. 10 approximately? 11 Yes, sir. Α. 12 Okay. And of the time that you 0. 13 held that duty, in addition to your others obviously, but - but we're focused on that 14 15 Scientific Integrity job, approximately how 16 many complaints did you receive and undertake 17 investigation on? 18 Α. In that time period from 2011 19 until June of 2014, I received approximately 20 14 formal complaints. That is a complaint 21 that's filed with the Department's Office of 22 - Office of the Executive Secretariat, that 23 is the formal way that a complaint is filed 24 according to the policy. In addition to 25 those 14 formal complaints, I received

approximately 15 to 20 informal complaints by email or phone call, where they did not file an official complaint, they just reached out to me to discuss a concern.

1

2

3

4

5 Q. Okay. And just help give us some 6 context here, explain where you are on the 7 organizational tree with respect to Mrs. 8 Gabriela Chavarria.

9 Gaby Chavarria was my supervisor Α. 10 when I transferred to the Office of the 11 Science Advisor. That official transfer 12 occurred in 2012. Approximately March of 13 2012, I switched from the Region 6 Assistant 14 Regional Director for Refuges to a full time 15 job with the Office of the Science Advisor in 16 Fish and Wildlife Service, and Gaby was my 17 immediate supervisor from that point until 18 March of this year.

19 Q. Okay. And Ms. - did Ms. Chavarria
20 have other duties beyond the scientific
21 integrity issues?

22 A. Yes, sir, she did.

Q. Okay. What were her - we're going
to hear from her shortly, but just for
reference, real brief, what were her other

1 roles at that time?

2 Yeah, she has the whole science Α. 3 portfolio for the Fish and Wildlife Service, so she was in charge of climate change, 4 conservancy for the Fish and Wildlife 5 6 Service, developing other policies or agendas 7 or budget ideas for science application 8 throughout the Fish and Wildlife Service. 9 Would you - yeah, we just need the Ο. 10 short version there. 11 Okay, now, walk us through real 12 brief, we need brief here, short-13 Α. Okay. 14 Did you receive a complaint in, Ο. 15 just walk us through the Reader's Digest 16 version of what you did, how you passed that information on, and where it went. 17 18 Α. Are you asking about a formal 19 complaint or an informal complaint? They 20 were dealt with differently. 21 Ο. Let me - what type of complaint 22 did you receive from Mr. Mowad? What would 23 you classify it as, formal or informal? 24 Informal. Α. 25 Ο. Okay. So let's deal with

```
1
         specifically Mr. Mowad, let's just bypass
2
         everything else.
 3
                    You correct - it's correct that
 4
         you received a complaint from Mr. Mowad,
 5
         correct?
                    Yes, sir.
 6
              Α.
7
              Ο.
                    When did you receive that
 8
         complaint?
9
                    I have to look at my note here.
              Α.
                    Does September 17<sup>th</sup>, 2012 seem
10
              Ο.
11
         accurate?
                    I believe it was the 18<sup>th</sup> of
12
              Α.
13
         September.
14
                    Okay. Of 2012?
              Ο.
15
              Α.
                    Yes, sir.
16
                    Okay. And did you know Mr. Mowad
              Ο.
17
         before you got this complaint from him?
18
              Α.
                    Yes, sir, I did.
19
                    How did you know him before this?
              Ο.
20
                    In my previous job as Assistant
              Α.
21
         Regional Director in Region 6, in 2002 or
22
         thereabouts, maybe after that, Gary Mowad was
23
         a colleague of mine. He was responsible for
24
         the law enforcement program in the same
25
         region.
```

1 And did you hold him in high 0. 2 regard and - and take his - his complaints as 3 expressed to you, you know, as - as coming 4 from somebody you had respect and esteem for? 5 All informal complaints I take Α. 6 seriously, regardless of the source. Gary-7 Ο. Yeah, did you, based on your prior 8 experience with him, did you perceive him to 9 be a - I understand you treated everybody as 10 a serious complaint, but knowing him from 11 your prior work experience together, did he 12 seem to have - be a credible source, a 13 credible person, from your prior dealings 14 with him? 15 I knew him to be a credible Α. 16 person, yes. Okay. If you could, explain what 17 Ο. 18 your memory is about how you received that 19 complaint on September 18 of 2012, was it 20 email or phone? 21 Α. I believe it was a phone call. My 22 record of emails shows that he reached out to me the day before wanting to, I think, have a 23 24 phone call. And then we had a phone call on 25 the 18<sup>th</sup> of September. The reason I know it's

> FARNSWORTH REPORTING SERVICE (972) 475-0834

504

1 the 18<sup>th</sup>, is that's what I recorded in my 2 personal Lotus Notes spreadsheet that I use 3 to track all formal and informal complaints. I showed the date of the 18<sup>th</sup> as the day it 4 was received. 5 Q. Okay. So the 17<sup>th</sup> is he's just 6 7 reaching out saying he wanted to talk to you, but the 18<sup>th</sup> is when the actual conversation 8 occurred? 9 10 Α. That's - that's what my records 11 indicate. 12 How long do you remember the phone Ο. 13 call being approximately? 14 I have no idea or remember that. Α. 15 Ο. I mean, can you say it's a one or two minute call, a half an hour, and all day? 16 17 I mean, just any ballpark? 18 Α. More than a couple minutes, but that's... I don't know. 19 20 All right. Did he provide pretty Ο. 21 specific allegations and complaints to you? 22 I can't recall the specifics of Α. 23 the conversation. I did write down in my 24 notes on the same data sheet the type of 25 misconduct alleged and I wrote political

1 interference, decision moved from Field to 2 the Regional Office, R-O I wrote down, but 3 that's Regional Office, and no SLO (sic) review of decision. SOL (sic) meant 4 5 Solicitors Office. By writing that note 6 down, I was trying to capture the essence of 7 the informal complaint. 8 Ο. This is talking about the - an 9 endangered species listing process? 10 Α. Yes, sir. Under allegation 11 subject I wrote down dune sagebrush lizard 12 ESA listing decision. 13 MR. MUNDY: Do you have a copy of 14 that? 15 MR. MEHOJAH: Yeah, I gave you one 16 yesterday, this is my last one. 17 MR. MUNDY: I will give it back to 18 you. 19 What I'm referring to is a three-Α. page Lotus Notes spreadsheet. 20 This was 21 provided under Freedom of Information Act 22 request where I redacted all the other 23 entries as not responsive to the FOIA 24 request. 25 Ο. [BY MR. MUNDY:] Okay. I'm

borrowing a copy from Mr. Mehojah right now, so I'm looking at what you're looking at. The... once that comes in to you, explain the process of what you did with his complaint next.

1

2

3

4

5

What I did with his complaint was 6 Α. 7 that I regularly talk - I told - I listen to 8 the conversation and I seek to resolve the 9 concern or identify the concern with - with others involved within the Bureau without 10 11 disclosing the identity of the complainant. 12 I work very hard to maintain confidentiality 13 of the complainant and of the subject.

14 In this case, at some point after 15 that conversation, I was having a regular conversation with my supervisor, Gaby 16 17 Chavarria, I mentioned that I had received an 18 informal complaint about the dune sagebrush 19 lizard. And my recollection, she said, oh, 20 that is a topic that's being discussed in the 21 Directorate meetings that she's attending, 22 and so it is a big topic among the 23 Directorate there in Washington, the 24 Directorate of Fish and Wildlife. 25 0. Let's stop for just a moment. She

1 - her office is physically in the same 2 proximity as the Director's office, correct, 3 Director Ashe? 4 Same hallway, yes, sir. Α. 5 Okay. Please continue, I didn't Ο. 6 mean to stop you. Anyway, so you had 7 reported it to Ms. Chavarria? 8 Α. Yes. 9 What date-Ο. 10 Α. Yeah, I don't know, probably -11 probably within that week, I don't recall 12 exactly when. 13 Ο. Okay. 14 Probably within that week. Gaby Α. 15 and I talk frequently, every week, or almost 16 every week. 17 So she said that is an important 18 topic of the Directorate and she thought it 19 was imperative that I pass on this concern 20 directly to Gary Frazier, the Assistant 21 Director for Endangered Species. 22 Okay. Real quick-Ο. 23 And she said - that she would set Α. 24 up-25 Ο. Go ahead.

1 She said that she would set up a Α. 2 conference call so I could pass that 3 information on so that it could be - so they'd be aware of it. 4 Mr. Frazier is in the same 5 Ο. 6 physical area as the Director and Ms. 7 Chavarria, same offices? 8 Α. Same hallway, yes, sir. 9 Okay. And when you were talking Ο. 10 to Ms. Chavarria, did you tell her that the 11 call came from Mr. Mowad? 12 No, sir. Α. 13 Ο. Okay. You told - gave her a 14 description of the controversy that involved 15 what, again, about the dune sagebrush lizard? 16 Α. I discussed with her that was an 17 informal complaint, that the complaint 18 involved the Region 2's listing activity, 19 proposed listing for the dune sagebrush 20 lizard, and that the concern was about the -21 the allegation that the Solicitor's Office 22 had not had the opportunity or did not review 23 the proposed listing decision from the Region 24 as it went to our Headquarters, and that that 25 normally is done. Also that-

1 Let's stop right there. As part Ο. 2 of that process, the normal process is to get 3 a - a legal opinion about legal compliance on the listing decision? 4 Sir, I don't know that, I'm just -5 Α. what I heard from the informal complaint was 6 7 that this was not normal. I had not 8 confirmed one way or another what the normal 9 procedure is. 10 Ο. Okay. But then you said - you 11 told Ms. Chavarria, and she said we'll set up 12 a meeting with Mr. Frazier? 13 Α. Yes. 14 And what happened after that? Ο. 15 Α. So she setup a conference call, and based on my notes that said the date 16 closed is the  $25^{\text{th}}$  of September, 2012, I 17 18 believe that that was the date that we had 19 the conference call, Gaby Chavarria, myself, 20 and Gary Frazier. 21 Ο. Okay. So at that point, you've 22 completed your duties and handed it off to 23 Ms. Chavarria and Mr. Frazier, and then what 24 happens from that point on is their - their 25 involvement?

1 Yes, sir. That's why I wrote it Α. 2 down as a date closed. 3 Ο. Yes. 4 From my perspective. Α. 5 Right. Your role is not to take Ο. action or conduct further action or 6 7 investigations or disciplinary, you know, 8 anything that might come from it, your role 9 is to take the input, pass it on to the 10 appropriate person, and then that ends your 11 involvement in the matter; is that accurate? 12 Yes, sir. But I need to add Α. 13 something, please. 14 Okay, certainly. Ο. 15 First of all, this was an informal Α. 16 complaint. So my role in an informal 17 complaint is a little different than my role 18 in a formal complaint. In the informal-19 Well, let's stick to Mr. Mowad, Ο. 20 let's just stick to Mr. Mowad. 21 Α. Yes. 22 Okay. Once you had sent it up Ο. 23 the-24 I - there's one other thing. Α. Yes. 25 Apparently in my conversation with Mr. Mowad,

1 I - I must surmise that he also indicated 2 that he was pursuing this Scientific 3 Integrity concern with the Office of 4 Inspector General. The reason I say that is 5 that I have a column under my database that 6 says OIG involved question mark, and I wrote 7 down yes. So that indicates that he must 8 have told me that he was pursuing a more 9 formal complaint through the Office of 10 Inspector General. And that is certainly an 11 option for anyone regarding scientific 12 integrity, they can pursue it through the 13 OIG's office or through the Scientific 14 Integrity Officer. And in this case it looks 15 like Mr. Mowad was pursuing it through OIG 16 and he told me that. 17 Ο. Okay. 18 Α. I do not - I do not recall if I 19 passed that information to Gaby Chavarria or 20 Gary Frazier; I do not recall. 21 Okay. Were you involved in a call 0. 22 between Mr. Mowad, Ms. Chavarria, and Mr. 23 Frazier? 24 I don't know. Α. 25 Ο. Where they - okay. Or Ms.-

1 I don't remember that. Α. 2 Do you remember any conversation Ο. 3 which you're involved with Mr. Frazier about 4 this matter? 5 Other than my conference call Α. initially with Gaby Chavarria, I don't recall 6 7 any subsequent call with him. 8 Ο. Okay. 9 On this - on this matter. Α. 10 Ο. We're talking about just this 11 matter. 12 Yes, sir. Α. 13 MR. MUNDY: Just a moment, Your 14 Honor. 15 Do you have your calendar? 16 September? 17 [BY MR. MUNDY:] All right. Ο. I'm 18 looking at a desk calendar for 2012, September 2012, showing the 18<sup>th</sup> was on a 19 20 Tuesday. And you said you spoke to Ms. 21 Chavarria that week. So that would put it at no later than the 21<sup>st</sup>, by looking just-22 MR. MUNDY: And, Your Honor, I'm 23 24 just going to ask you to take judicial 25 notice, you can verify that on a calendar.

1 Yeah, I don't know exactly when I Α. 2 talked to her, but I talk to her frequently, 3 every week, when she's available. [BY MR. MUNDY:] Okay. Very good. 4 0. 5 Do you have personal knowledge of whether or 6 not any of the complaints that you received 7 and - and passed on ever resulted in formal 8 disciplinary action against senior Fish and 9 Wildlife personnel? 10 Α. With respect to this issue? 11 Overall, sir. Ο. 12 MR. MEHOJAH: Objection, 13 relevance. 14 JUDGE GARVEY: Repeat the 15 question, Mr. Mundy. 16 MR. MUNDY: I think it's relevant 17 to their - I'm sorry, we're not hearing you, 18 Your Honor. 19 JUDGE GARVEY: Mr. Mundy, repeat 20 the question. 21 MR. MUNDY: Yes. 22 [BY MR. MUNDY:] Mr. Coleman, with Ο. 23 respect - when you were in this role, of the 24 complaints that you received and then passed 25 on–

1 Α. I quess-2 -to Ms. Chavarria and who else-Ο. 3 I'm getting feedback, it's hard to Α. 4 understand you. Judge, I think you 5 MR. MEHOJAH: 6 might need to mute your line until you're 7 ready to rule. 8 Ο. [BY MR. MUNDY:] Okay. Mr. - Mr. 9 Coleman? Of the complaints that you received 10 while you were there for the two and a half 11 years or so in the job duty, do you have 12 personal knowledge whether or not any of 13 those complaints that you received went on to 14 result in formal disciplinary action against 15 senior Fish and Wildlife management? 16 No, sir, I have no personal Α. 17 knowledge of that. 18 Ο. Okay. Had you had - do you 19 remember having a conversation with Mr. Mowad 20 at any point in time, and the date is not 21 important right now, so I don't want you 22 getting sidetracked on it, but have you ever 23 made a comment to him to the effect of that 24 you apologized for the, quote, shit storm 25 that came down on him because of this?

1 I recall that I had some Α. 2 conversations with Gary Mowad especially the 3 following January when he started working on a detail with us, with our Office of Science 4 Advisor. I don't recall saying that 5 6 specifically, but I don't recall any details 7 of any conversation. 8 Ο. If - if he has given that 9 testimony, you're not disputing that you, in 10 fact, made a comment to that effect; is that 11 correct, sir? 12 I would question the use of the Α. 13 word - or the phrase shit storm. I don't 14 know that I ever use that phrase, but... So I 15 would find that to be not something I would 16 use. 17 Even in an informal off-the-record 0. 18 comment as a friend to friend? 19 It's a phrase I don't use. Α. 20 0. But you would not expressly deny 21 such a comment, would you? 22 MR. MEHOJAH: Objection, asked and 23 answered. 24 JUDGE GARVEY: He - he - he has 25 said he does not use the term-

1 MR. MUNDY: I'll pass the witness, 2 Your Honor. 3 JUDGE GARVEY: -Mr. Mundy, move 4 on. 5 MR. MUNDY: I'll - I pass the 6 witness, Your Honor. 7 MR. MEHOJAH: I'm gonna - can I 8 have that spreadsheet, sir? 9 MR. MUNDY: Yes. 10 MR. MEHOJAH: Thank you. 11 MR. MUNDY: I didn't mark on it. 12 CROSS-EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. MEHOJAH: 14 Mr. Coleman, I'm Greg Mehojah, Ο. 15 we've spoken before, I'm the attorney for the 16 Agency in this matter. 17 You referred to your spreadsheet, 18 I think you called it your Lotus Notes 19 spreadsheet, that you provided pursuant to a 20 Freedom of Information Act request? 21 Α. Yes, sir. 22 Okay. And the only entry on this 0. 23 is that, uh, substantively is that September 18<sup>th</sup>, 2012 entry; is that correct? 24 25 Α. Yes, sir.

1 And it indicates that - and I'll Ο. 2 just go from left to right. Under the column 3 that says report format, you indicate no 4 report. 5 MR. MUNDY: Excuse me. Right now 6 I object to questioning about the contents of 7 the document unless it's offered into 8 evidence. I don't-9 MR. MEHOJAH: Well, I can have him 10 refer to the document. 11 MR. MUNDY: Well, it's an exhibit 12 not in evidence at this point. So I don't 13 object to you offering, if you want to put it 14 in the record, but I would like it marked and 15 attached. 16 MR. MEHOJAH: Well, you - you just 17 had him testify about this particular 18 document. 19 JUDGE GARVEY: Mr. Mundy. 20 MR. MUNDY: I'm not sure - well-21 Mr. Mundy, I am JUDGE GARVEY: 22 going to let him testify about this document. 23 MR. MUNDY: I'm just asking that 24 it be attached and offered as an exhibit into 25 the record, Your Honor.

1 JUDGE GARVEY: Well, you asked 2 questions about it and didn't ask for that, 3 so I'm going to allow him to ask questions 4 about it. You had your opportunity to have 5 it added as your exhibit and you chose not to do so. 6 7 Go ahead, Mr. Mehojah. 8 MR. MEHOJAH: And you might need 9 to mute again, Judge. I apologize. Thank 10 you. 11 [BY MR. MEHOJAH:] Mr. Coleman, 0. 12 the - the column that indicates report 13 format, you cite as - you indicate as a no 14 report. What does that mean? 15 Α. That means I did not write or 16 develop a report. Typically reports are done 17 with formal allegations. 18 Q. And to the right of that entry is 19 the entry informal. Do you see that? 20 Yes, sir. Α. 21 Ο. Okay. And this was an informal 22 complaint to you by Mr. Mowad; is that 23 correct? 24 Yes, sir. Α. 25 0. Did Mr. Mowad use that term with

1 you when he filed this complaint with you or 2 communicated it to you? 3 Α. I have no recollection one way or the other. 4 Okay. And you indicated that 5 Ο. 6 there was a difference between how you 7 process these complaints when they're formal 8 versus informal-9 Yes, sir. Α. 10 Ο. -can you describe that? Can you 11 describe that difference, please? 12 A formal complaint I receive from Α. 13 the Office of the Executive Secretariat in 14 the Department of Interior. It has a 15 tracking number and an assigned tracking 16 number from the Office of the Executive 17 Secretariat. I - then I review it to make 18 sure that it is adequate in the content, that 19 all of the required pieces of information for 20 a formal complaint are provided by the 21 complainant. If they're not, I contact the 22 complainant, give them an informal 23 opportunity to make sure that their complaint 24 is perfected. I also make a preliminary 25 review to see if the complaint reaches a

1 minimum level of - of addressing whether or 2 not it's scientific misconduct or a loss of 3 scientific integrity. In short, we call that does the complaint have merit to proceed with 4 a further inquiry. If it does, then I 5 6 proceed with a further inquiry. If it does 7 not, I write a resolution letter or memo to 8 the complainant and the subject office 9 indicating that the complaint lacks merit and 10 is closed. 11 If it does have merit, I proceed with a further inquiry, that either I perform 12 13 myself or I get other subject matter experts 14 as consultants to me, and in some cases I 15 convene a panel of subject matter experts, that's called a Scientific Integrity Review 16 Panel, and I-17 18 Ο. Let me just stop you - let me stop 19 you there, Mr. Coleman. I apologize. I

20 think we - I didn't realize it was such an 21 in-depth process. So I don't think we need 22 to hear anymore about that, except to hear 23 from you that you did not engage in that line 24 of processing, because this was an informal 25 appeal, or informal complaint?

1 That's correct. Α. 2 Okay. And for an informal Ο. 3 complaint, briefly, if you could, please, describe what that process is for processing 4 these complaints. 5 I try to pass along with the - by 6 Α. 7 protecting the confidentiality of the 8 conversation, I try my best to pass on the 9 concern to the parties that I think could 10 resolve the matter, could address the matter, 11 if they may have not understood or may have 12 overlooked a potential science misconduct or 13 loss of scientific integrity. I try to pass 14 that along to get resolved. In some 15 instances I've been on conference calls where 16 both parties are talking to each other, 17 trying to resolve something. It's very brief 18 and very informal. 19 Okay. And that's the process you Ο. 20 took with - undertook with this complaint, 21 correct? 22 Α. The process was I passed it on to 23 the person responsible for the listing 24 decision to make sure they were aware that 25 there was a concern.

1 Ο. Okay. And that was to Ms. 2 Chavarria, correct? 3 No, sir, it was to Gary Frazier. Α. Oh, Gary Frazier. But you also 4 0. 5 told Ms. Chavarria that you received this complaint? 6 7 Α. Yes, but she's not in a line -8 she's not responsible for resolving that 9 conflict - potential conflict. 10 Ο. Okay. And just a couple more 11 entries on this - this spreadsheet and then I 12 will move on. Under allegation subject you 13 note dune sagebrush lizard ESA listing 14 decision; is that correct? 15 Α. Yeah. That's basically the 16 subject or the nature of the complaint. What 17 is it - what is the complaint about. It's 18 not necessarily the subject of who did it. 19 Who was the-20 Ο. And you... Sorry. Sorry. You 21 would agree that that's the only entry under 22 that - that item entitled allegation's 23 subject; is that correct? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Ο. And that at the time, when you

1 created this document, had there been 2 additional allegations presented to you by 3 Mr. Mowad, you would have noted that in this document; is that correct? 4 If there was a different, uh, 5 Α. 6 subject other than dune sagebrush lizard, I 7 would have noted it. 8 Ο. Okay. And you would agree that 9 because there's no other allegation noted 10 here, that Mr. Mowad didn't bring one to your 11 attention? MR. MUNDY: Objection, leading. 12 13 JUDGE GARVEY: I'm going to allow 14 it. 15 I have no information about Α. 16 additional issues, because I'm relying my 17 memory on what I wrote down (sic).) 18 Ο. [BY MR. MEHOJAH:] And as you sit 19 here today, you do not recall any additional 20 allegations? 21 MR. MUNDY: Leading and misstating 22 his prior testimony. 23 I'm going to allow JUDGE GARVEY: 24 it. 25 Α. Could you repeat the question,

1 please?

2	O [DV MD MEHOTAH!] As you sit here
	Q. [BY MR. MEHOJAH:] As you sit here
3	today, do you recall that Mr. Mowad made any
4	other allegations to you, other than the dune
5	sagebrush lizard ESA listing decision?
6	A. In other subsequent phone calls he
7	may have mentioned other issues, but I don't
8	- I didn't - I don't recall them specifically
9	nor did I record them as an informal
10	complaint. Or formal complaint.
11	Q. Thank you. You note in your
12	spreadsheet that the OIG is involved by
13	indicating yes in that column; is that
14	correct?
15	A. Yes, sir.
16	Q. Did you have any independent
17	verification that the OIG was, in fact,
18	involved?
19	A. Yes. Because I was subsequently
20	contacted by the OIG to assist them in an
21	inquiry on the dune sagebrush lizard as a
22	duty of being a Scientific Integrity Officer.
22	
23	Q. Do you recall when you first
23 24	Q. Do you recall when you first received contact from the OIG regarding the

1 I - I'd have to go back in my Α. 2 I'm going to guess that it was in record. 3 2013. 4 0. Okay. 5 It may have been in the Fall of Α. 2013. I don't recall exactly. 6 7 Ο. Thank you. And you closed this 8 matter from your office? 9 Which matter? Α. 10 The - this informal allegation. Ο. 11 Yeah, I considered it closed after Α. 12 I passed on the information. 13 Ο. Okay. And you did that after you 14 had a conversation with Gary Frazier; that's 15 your testimony today, correct? 16 Gary Frazier and Gaby Chavarria, Α. 17 yes. 18 Ο. Okay. During your conversation 19 with - and Gary Frazier and Gaby Chavarria 20 and you were all on that call? 21 Α. Yes, sir. 22 Okay. During that conversation, Ο. 23 did you disclose that the complaint had been 24 lodged by Mr. Mowad? 25 Α. No, sir.

1 Ο. Why not? 2 Because I protect the anonymity of Α. 3 my complainants. There is - in the policy it 4 says that we should maintain confidentiality 5 throughout the inquiry process. Okay. Did you ever disclose to 6 Ο. 7 anybody in the Fish and Wildlife Service that 8 Mr. Mowad lodged this complaint? 9 T did not. Α. 10 Ο. Okay. Do you know - you didn't 11 talk to the Director, Dan Ashe? 12 About this? Α. 13 Ο. This particular matter. 14 No, sir. Α. 15 Okay. You didn't disclose Mr. Ο. 16 Mowad's name to the Director? 17 No, sir. Α. 18 Ο. Okay. Did you disclose Mr. 19 Mowad's name, in connection with this 20 allegation, to the Deputy Director? 21 Α. No, sir. 22 Did you disclose Mr. Mowad's name, Ο. 23 in regards to this allegation, to Dr. 24 Benjamin Tuggle? 25 Α. No, sir.

1 Joy Nicholopoulos? Ο. 2 No, sir. Α. 3 Michelle Shaughnessy? 0. No, sir. 4 Α. 5 And you - just to be clear, you Ο. weren't involved in the decision to detail 6 7 Mr. Mowad from Austin to Albuquerque; that's 8 correct? That is correct, I was not 9 Α. 10 involved. 11 Okay. You weren't on those phone 0. 12 calls where that was communicated to them? 13 Α. No, sir. 14 MR. MEHOJAH: No further questions, Judge. But in an effort to 15 16 address Mr. Mundy's concern that this be 17 introduced into evidence, I'm happy to do 18 that, if you're willing to accept it. 19 MR. MUNDY: No objection, Your 20 Honor. 21 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. So what 22 exhibit-23 MR. MUNDY: No objection. 24 JUDGE GARVEY: This is Agency 25 Exhibit what number?

1 MR. MEHOJAH: We'll call it Agency 2 Exhibit... 3 MR. MUNDY: 27. It would be your 4 number 27. 5 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. MR. MEHOJAH: It looks like it's 6 7 Agency Exhibit No. 27. 8 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. It's 9 admitted without objection. 10 [AGENCY EXHIBIT NO. 27 11 ADMITTED INTO EVIDENCE] 12 JUDGE GARVEY: Mr. Mundy, do you 13 have any other questions for this witness? 14 MR. MUNDY: Yes. Briefly, Your 15 Honor. 16 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 17 BY MR. MUNDY: 18 Ο. In 2012, the dune sagebrush lizard 19 issue was an issue specific to the State of 20 Texas, correct? 21 Α. No, sir. 22 Had any other state reported Ο. 23 complaints about it other than Texas to you 24 at that time? 25 Α. No, not at that time. But you

asked me a broad question.

1

Just focus at that time. At that 2 0. 3 point in time Texas was the only state that 4 had reported that as an issue to you, 5 correct? That is - that is correct. 6 Α. Gary 7 Mowad described it as a Texas issue. 8 Ο. Okay. The - your spreadsheet does 9 not include the specific details of the call, 10 correct? 11 Α. Correct. 12 It's a general description? 0. 13 Α. Yes, sir. 14 And you had no other interview Ο. 15 notes from that call, correct? 16 No, sir, I do not. Α. 17 Ο. And you do not, as we sit here 18 today, have a specific memory about specific 19 substance, you have just generalized 20 impressions, correct? 21 Α. Correct, sir. 22 MR. MUNDY: That's all my questions. Pass the witness, Your Honor. 23 24 JUDGE GARVEY: Mr. Mehojah? 25 MR. MEHOJAH: I have one, just one

1 question, Judge. 2 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. Go ahead. 3 RECROSS EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. MEHOJAH: 5 Mr. Coleman, do you know how many Ο. Fish and Wildlife Service employees are 6 stationed in the State of Texas? 7 8 Α. I have no idea. 9 Okay. Thank you. 0. 10 MR. MEHOJAH: No further 11 questions, Judge. 12 MR. MUNDY: No further, Your 13 Honor. 14 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. Sir, under 15 the column allegation from, you have FWS, 16 what does that stand for? 17 THE WITNESS: Fish and Wildlife 18 Service. 19 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. 20 MR. MUNDY: We couldn't hear. We 21 could not hear on this end. 22 JUDGE GARVEY: Fish and Wildlife 23 Service. 24 MR. MUNDY: Thank you, Your Honor. 25 JUDGE GARVEY: You also indicated,

1 you were asked whether you ever made the 2 comment to Mr. Mowad apologizing for the, 3 quote, shit storm, and you indicated that that's a term that you do not - you do not 4 use. You also indicated that in 2013 when he 5 6 came to Washington and was working in the 7 same division office as you, you had 8 conversations with him. Do you remember 9 apologizing in any manner for him getting 10 detailed and then winding up, you know, 11 working with you and getting detailed back? 12 Do you remember using the word I apologize 13 for whatever? 14 THE WITNESS: Your Honor, Gary and 15 I had several - could you mute your button? 16 Thank you. 17 Gary and I had several 18 conversations in late 2012, early 2013 when 19 he started working with me in the same 20 division. He - all I recall is general 21 impressions or general memories of those 22 conversations. He did describe to me being 23 detailed to Albuquerque. He described to me 24 that that was a hardship for him, apparently 25 his mother required his assistance back in

1 I remember that part. Texas. I recall him talking extensively 2 3 about what a hardship it was, and I may have indicated sympathy or (indiscernible) for 4 I do not recall actually saying 5 that. 6 anything in particular, but I'm an empathetic 7 person, so absolutely I would have said I'm 8 sorry for this. He may have implied - I'm 9 10 speculating now - he may have implied that 11 this was a direct result of something that I 12 was involved in, and I may have said 13 something like that. 14 JUDGE GARVEY: So you're 15 indicating you may have said I'm sorry. And 16 my question is, if you did say that, do you 17 think you were saying I'm sorry that you had 18 to go through this terrible time, or I'm 19 sorry that the complaint you made to me might 20 have resulted in this? Do you have any 21 memory, recollection of why you might have 22 said you're sorry? 23 THE WITNESS: No, I don't. 24 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay, I have no 25 further questions. Does anyone else have

1 another question? Mr. Mundy? Mr. Mehojah? 2 MR. MUNDY: I just need to ask Mr. 3 Mowad one thing, but I think probably no. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 5 BY MR. MUNDY: 6 Ο. Mr. - excuse me. Mr. Coleman, 7 just as a general personal opinion, do you 8 believe Mr. Mowad to be an honest and 9 credible person, in your experience and 10 knowledge of him through the years? 11 Yes, sir. Α. 12 0. Okay. 13 MR. MUNDY: Nothing further, Your 14 Honor. 15 JUDGE GARVEY: All right, thank 16 you very much for your testimony today, sir. 17 You are excused. You may not discuss your 18 testimony with anyone else until this entire 19 matter's brought to a close. Thank you. 20 THE WITNESS: Thank you. May I 21 hang up now? 22 Absolutely. JUDGE GARVEY: Thank 23 you. 24 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.) 25 MR. MUNDY: Conferring with

1 opposing Counsel, Mr. Mehojah, and 2 logistically they think they're ready to do 3 Ms. Chavarria, they need to just do a text check, I think. 4 5 MR. MEHOJAH: We're going to pull 6 her in right now. She should be at the 7 facility right now. 8 JUDGE GARVEY: That would be fine. 9 MR. MUNDY: May I be excused-10 TRACY: This is Tracy. 11 MR. MUNDY: May I step out in the 12 hallway for just a-13 JUDGE GARVEY: Wait a minute. 14 Tracy's-15 MR. MUNDY: -brief comfort break 16 while they're-17 JUDGE GARVEY: Yes, Tracy? 18 TRACY: I am wondering which -19 which witness it is that I'm bringing in? I 20 have one in Ashland and one in D.C. 21 JUDGE GARVEY: We'll take a five 22 minute break and let's get Ms. Chavarria 23 ready to go. Okay? Thank you. 24 [OFF THE RECORD 1:21] 25 [ON THE RECORD 1:24]

1	WITNESS: GARBIELA CHAVARRIA
2	JUDGE GARVEY: Have the witness
3	please stand so I can swear her in. After I
4	swear you in, I will then turn - make myself
5	mute so that you don't get the
6	(indiscernible).
7	All right, please raise your right
8	hand. Do you promise that the testimony
9	you're about to give will be the truth, the
10	whole truth, and nothing but the truth, so
11	help you God?
12	THE WITNESS: Yes, I am (sic).
13	JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you. Can you
14	please state your full name for the record
15	and spell your last name.
16	THE WITNESS: Gabriela de Carmen
17	Chavarria. Last name Chavarria, C-h-a-v-a-r-
18	r-i-a.
19	JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you. Mr.
20	Mundy?
21	MR. MUNDY: Thank you, Your Honor.
22	DIRECT EXAMINATION
23	BY MR. MUNDY:
24	Q. Ms good afternoon, Ms.
25	Chavarria. Thank you for being here today.

FARNSWORTH REPORTING SERVICE (972) 475-0834

1 If you would, give us just a 2 little bit of the - the short version, 3 Reader's Digest version of your career with the - with the Federal Government, and then 4 leading up to your position today, just a 5 6 summary overview. 7 Α. Yes. I joined the Federal 8 Government four years ago in August of 2010

9 as Science Advisor to the Director of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. And until 10 11 March 31<sup>st</sup> of 2014, I was a Science Advisor, 12 and then moved to the National - to the U.S. 13 Fish and Wildlife National Forensics 14 Laboratory in Ashland, Oregon, where I became 15 the Forensic Science Branch Chief, where I'm 16 currently at.

Q. Okay. And if you would, let's just step a little bit back prior to 2010, just a general overview of your prior career, educational background that you brought to that role in 2010 as Scientific Director Advisor (sic).

A. I was - I have a Master's and
Ph.D. in biology from Harvard University, and
I spent 18 years working in Washington, D.C.

1 for a foundation, a non-profit organization -2 and several non-profit organizations, always as Science Director. Before coming to the 3 Government, I spent four years with the 4 Natural Resources Defense Council. 5 6 Ο. Okay. And but so your career's 7 been in scientific technique, methodology, 8 application of science? 9 Correct. And including science Α. 10 integrity and ethics. 11 Okay. If you would, tell us what Ο. 12 your job duties entailed in 2012. 13 Α. I was Science Advisor to the 14 Director overseeing all of the different 15 scientific activities within the U.S. Fish 16 and Wildlife Service, and that included 17 climate change, landscape conservation 18 cooperatives, a lot of renewable energy, the 19 science of renewable energy, and all of the 20 scientific integrity works that the Agency 21 was doing. 22 Okay. What kind - describe just Ο. 23 in general terms, what scientific integrity 24 duties entailed. 25 Α. It was to supervise a Science

1 Integrity Officer, Dr. Richard Coleman. It 2 entailed cases that were brought forward from 3 service employee or outside people that would 4 file a complaint through the Executive Secretariat of the Department of Interior. 5 6 Okay. And do you remember the Ο. 7 complaint that Mr. Mowad made to - we've just 8 heard from Mr. Coleman, but do you remember 9 those complaints of Mr. Mowad in 2012, as 10 they were passed on to you? 11 Well, they didn't come to me in Α. 12 detail, but I knew of the cases. Just to 13 keep, you know, the confidentiality that Dr. 14 Coleman was maintaining as Science Integrity 15 Officer. So I was aware of all the cases, 16 but I didn't know all of the details of every 17 single case. 18 Ο. Okay. I'm zeroing in now 19 specifically on Mr. Mowad. I'm not worrying 20 about all the other complaints, just Mr. 21 Mowad's, okay? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Do you remember - do you have a Ο. 24 memory of the complaint of Mr. Mowad, his -25 not anybody else's, just the one he received

1 - I mean, Mr. Coleman received from Mr.-2 Α. Yes. 3 Ο. -Mowad? Okay. And what is your memory of - well, let me take this in two 4 5 parts. Mr. Coleman has told us he got the 6 7 call from Mr. Mowad on September 18 of 2012, 8 and communicated to you sometime that week. 9 Would that be consistent with your memory on 10 the timing of when Mr. Coleman contacted you? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Okay. Do you have a memory of a 0. 13 specific date that week that you received the 14 call? 15 Α. No, I don't. 16 Ο. Okay. 17 Α. No, I don't. 18 Ο. Okay. But certainly sometime that 19 week, within a matter of days of the call 20 from Mr. Mowad? 21 Α. Yes. 22 Okay. When you received that call 0. 23 from Mr. Coleman, do you have a memory of 24 what you were told and the substance of the 25 nature of the allegations?

1 Not really. Just generalities Α. 2 about the case. 3 Ο. Okay. But I do recall distinctly telling 4 Α. 5 Mr. Coleman that we needed to talk to the Assistant Director for Ecological Services to 6 7 make him aware of the case. 8 Ο. That would be Mr. Frazier? 9 Yes, that would be Mr. Gary Α. 10 Frazier. 11 Okay. And where was he physically 0. 12 officing in relation to where you office? 13 The same building? 14 Yeah, in the same building, in the Α. 15 same corridor, two doors down. 16 Okay. And why did you think this Ο. 17 nature of allegation should be reported to 18 Mr. Frazier? 19 Well, the case we were talking Α. 20 about was in regards to scientific integrity 21 of, you know, biological data, and since he 22 was the overseer of, you know, the Endangered 23 Species Program, ES, we always give - used to 24 give all of, you know, the Assistant 25 Directors, you know, the courtesy that, you

1 know, some cases were being investigating 2 (sic). 3 Okay. And is this the same floor 0. that Director Ashe and Assistant - I can't 4 5 remember the exact title, Mr. Gould's, or 6 Deputy Director Gould on the same - are y'all 7 on the same-8 Α. Yeah. 9 -corridor? Ο. 10 Α. Yeah, we're all on the same 11 corridor. 12 Okay. And then so you said we Ο. 13 need to notify Mr. Frazier. Did you go meet 14 with him face-to-face or call him on the 15 phone, or email, how did you make contact 16 with him? 17 Α. We set up an appointment through 18 his assistant just to have a conversation, a conference call. I was with Mr. Frazier in 19 20 his office when we called, when we talked to 21 him, as Dr. Coleman was on the phone. So and 22 then Mr. Coleman presented the case to Gary 23 Frazier. 24 Do you have a - a memory about the Ο. 25 details of what was said on the call, or is

1 it just general impressions of what you-2 Just general impressions, because, Α. 3 you know, Rick - Dr. Coleman was not in a position to, you know, provide details, 4 specific details to, you know, to Assistant 5 Director Gary Frazier, because it was not his 6 7 case. It was just a courtesy that we - we 8 did with all of the Directorate members. 9 Okay. And so where was - other Ο. 10 than contacting - contact with Mr. Frazier, 11 what else did you do with this information 12 from Mr. Coleman? 13 Α. Nothing. At that moment. Because 14 Rick was just starting the investigation, and 15 once he had more information, that's when we 16 eventually - he had a call meeting with 17 Director Ashe. 18 Ο. Mr. Coleman did-19 That I was not - well, he had a Α. conversation. 20 21 Ο. Okay. Mr. Coleman had a - a 22 conversation with Director Ashe about this 23 matter, Mr. Mowad's matter? 24 Yes. After he conducted some of Α. 25 the investigation.

1 Okay. And do you know when that Ο. 2 conversation occurred? 3 It probably had to occur sometime Α. in October. 4 5 Okay. And do you have any sort of Ο. email traffic or notes about the call between 6 7 Coleman and Ashe? 8 Α. No. I do not. 9 Ο. Do you - were you on the conference call? 10 11 I was not. Α. 12 Okay. Did - how did you know that 0. 13 that conference call occurred? 14 Because Dr. Coleman reported to Α. 15 me, I was his manager, so he would inform me 16 of all of the different activities he was 17 doing. Like, you know, contacting the 18 Director, if he was contacting anybody within 19 the department, or if he was investigating, 20 he always, you know, kept detailed notes and 21 kept me aware of all of his work. 22 Okay. Did he send you any sort of 0. 23 - he, Mr. Coleman, send you any sort of 24 notations confirming the conversation with 25 Mr. Ashe that would include specific details

1 of the conversation? 2 Α. No. No. 3 Ο. Okay. Because as far as, you know, his 4 Α. 5 role as Science Integrity Officer, he kept, you know, all of that information 6 confidential for the different cases he was 7 8 investigating. So I was not made aware of 9 specifics of the cases. 10 Ο. All right. Did this communication 11 to you, this complaint, cause concern in you? 12 Absolutely. Α. 13 Ο. Okay. And why-14 Absolutely. Α. 15 Ο. Explain why. 16 Because, you know, coming from Α. 17 somebody like Mr. Mowad, it really raised the 18 alarm to me, you know, given his long history 19 in the Fish and Wildlife Service and, you 20 know, he's highly respected, so it really 21 caused concern to me that, you know, somebody 22 with his tenure was bringing forward such a 23 case. 24 I'm going to object MR. MEHOJAH: 25 to facts not in the record. I don't think

1 it's been established yet through testimony 2 of this witness that Mr. Mowad made that 3 complaint to Mr. Coleman. MR. MUNDY: You just heard the 4 testimony of Mr. Coleman. 5 JUDGE GARVEY: Excuse me. 6 T′m 7 going to allow her to testify on this issue. 8 Mr. Coleman testified undisputedly that Mr. 9 Mowad made a complaint to him. So let's -10 you may continue, ma'am. 11 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your 12 Honor. 13 Ο. [BY MR. MUNDY:] I can't remember, 14 did you finish the last answer about why this 15 caused you concern coming from Mr. Mowad? Do 16 you need to explain that further? 17 Α. No, I don't think so, I mean, it 18 just-19 Ο. Okay. 20 -you know, his tenure and, you Α. 21 know, work in the Fish and Wildlife Service, 22 you know, spoke for him and that, you know, 23 brought awareness and alarm to me. 24 Okay. When was the next time that Ο. 25 you personally took any actions or had any

1 activity about this complaint from Mr. Mowad 2 that you remember?

3 In regards to the complaint, I Α. 4 didn't take any action or I didn't have any conversations with Mr. Mowad. But during 5 6 this, you know, during the time of October 7 and November, that's when Mr. Mowad and I, 8 Dr. Coleman, started to discuss the 9 possibility of Mr. Mowad coming and joining 10 my team. 11 Transferring out from the chain of 0. command to - from Tuggle to being under your 12 13 chain of command and working-14 Α. Correct. 15 0. -directly for you? Correct, because of the-16 Α. 17 Do you remember when you discussed 0. 18 that? 19 Well, we started conversations in Α. 20 October, and then we physically met in 21 November of 2012. 22 Would it be fair to say that while Ο. 23 Mr. Coleman may not have disclosed Mr. Mowad's identity to you directly, that by 24 25 October either Mr. Mowad had told you

1 directly or you figured it out just by the profile of the facts of the allegations? 2 3 Α. Well, when Gary and I met, you 4 know, he - he was very clear to me that he was going through this allegation. 5 6 Ο. Okay. 7 Α. You know, he wanted to make me 8 aware because - but he didn't give me any 9 specifics or anything. 10 Ο. Okay. 11 Α. Because we were mainly talking 12 about his potential, you know, transfer of 13 duties to come and help my team. 14 Okay. And did you view him as a 0. 15 valuable asset and welcome him to your team? 16 Absolutely. And I did, in fact, Α. 17 welcome him into my team, because I took for 18 granted, you know, he - he was coming. 19 Okay. And since we're on the Ο. 20 subject, at the - at the end of 2012, he, in 21 fact, attempted to transfer formally on to 22 your team and be under your immediate direct 23 chain of command as his actual formal job 24 duty, correct? 25 Α. That's correct. We started all

1 that different paperwork and he, in fact, 2 started to do some work working together with 3 my team. 4 Okay. And we've already heard Ο. 5 testimony from a couple of sources. Now, the GS-15 to transfer job duties required the 6 7 express approval of the Director or his 8 Deputies, and is it - is that your 9 understanding as well? 10 Α. Yeah, that was my understanding, 11 is my understanding. 12 And then sometime in early part of Ο. 2013, you said he was actually doing work for 13 14 you, you know-15 Α. Correct. 16 -taking job assignments? Ο. Okay. 17 Α. Correct. 18 Ο. What kind of work - what kind of 19 work was he doing for you? 20 Well, what-Α. 21 MR. MEHOJAH: Objection, 22 relevance. 23 JUDGE GARVEY: Sustained. 24 MR. MUNDY: Okay. 25 Α. You know, when-

1 [BY MR. MUNDY:] Wait, wait. Ο. 2 Wait, just a-3 JUDGE GARVEY: Sustained. Ι 4 sustained the objection. 5 MR. MUNDY: Okay. [BY MR. MUNDY:] He - he - and 6 Ο. 7 your understanding and impression was he was 8 working directly for you in early 2013, 9 correct? 10 Α. Correct. 11 Okay. And then sometime in Ο. 12 January of 2013, you received notice that, in 13 fact, the Director had not approved -14 provided the express approval for him to 15 transfer formally his job duties to you, 16 correct? 17 Α. That's correct. 18 Ο. And that he was then put back on 19 the detail under direct supervision of Dr. 20 Tuggle, correct? 21 Α. Correct. 22 And is it your understanding that Ο. 23 that's the time he turned in his formal file 24 retirement paperwork? 25 Α. Yeah, that's correct.

1 Had - had your understanding been Ο. 2 that Director Ashe had initially approved the 3 transfer of Mr. Mowad to working for you? MR. MEHOJAH: I'm going to object 4 5 to relevance, and outside of the jurisdiction 6 of this hearing. 7 JUDGE GARVEY: I'm going to allow 8 it. 9 MR. MEHOJAH: Okay. 10 Α. Yes. I was of the under - the 11 understanding that he had approved the, you 12 know, the - the - Gary working in my team. 13 Ο. [BY MR. MUNDY:] Okay. 14 MS. RICO: Does she have the 15 exhibits there? 16 MR. MUNDY: No. All right, I 17 won't be asking. 18 I'm just reorganizing a little bit, Your Honor, just a moment. 19 20 You know, I'll go ahead and pass 21 the witness, because it's my understanding 22 she doesn't have exhibits, so I'm going to 23 kind of reorganize my thoughts a little bit, 24 so I'll go ahead and pass the witness at this 25 time, while I'm kind of reorienting my

1 thoughts for just a moment. Okay? 2 CROSS-EXAMINATION 3 BY MR. MEHOJAH: Ms. Chavarria, I'm Greg Mehojah, 4 Ο. 5 I'm the attorney for the Department in this 6 matter. You and I've spoken before? 7 Α. Yes, sir. 8 Ο. So I just want to get the chronology correct. Around September 18<sup>th</sup>, 9 10 2012, your testimony is that Mr. Coleman 11 approached you about a complaint dealing with 12 the dune sagebrush lizard; is that correct? 13 Α. Correct. 14 Ο. Okay. 15 Α. That's correct. 16 And then within, I don't know, Ο. 17 some time, you attended a conference call 18 with Mr. Coleman and Mr. Gary Frazier; is 19 that correct? 20 That's correct. Α. 21 Ο. Okay. Do you remember how much 22 time passed between the time that Mr. Coleman 23 contacted you initially about this, and the 24 time that you had this, um, conversation? 25 Α. It probably was almost immediate.

1 A week at the most. 2 Okay. Is that a week from Ο. September 18<sup>th</sup>? 3 4 Α. Probably. 5 Okay. I was just trying to make Ο. clear. At that time that Mr. Coleman 6 7 contacted you about this allegation regarding 8 the dune sagebrush lizard, did he mention Mr. Mowad's name? 9 10 Α. No, he did not. 11 Okay. And you had the Ο. 12 conversation with Mr. Coleman and Mr. 13 Frazier, did Mr. Coleman mention Mr. Mowad's 14 name? 15 No, he did not. Α. 16 Okay. And you learned about that Ο. 17 later, right, that Mr. Mowad had made this 18 allegation? 19 Yes, that's correct. Α. 20 Okay. Okay. Um, and I believe Ο. 21 you said that there was a conversation that 22 Mr. Coleman had with Director Director Ashe; 23 is that your testimony? 24 Α. Yes. 25 0. Okay. Do you know when that

1 occurred?

2 That probably happened after, you Α. 3 know, sometime in October, when Dr. Coleman 4 had time to investigate more the case. Okay. And that's October of 2012? 5 Ο. 6 Α. Correct. 7 Ο. Okay. Were you - were you 8 involved in that conversation? 9 No, I was not. Α. 10 Ο. Okay. You didn't see any notes 11 resulting from that conversation? 12 No, I did not. Α. 13 Ο. Okay. And it was just Mr. Coleman 14 relaying that he had this conversation with 15 Director Ashe? 16 Yes. I was his direct Α. Yes. 17 supervisor. 18 Ο. Okay. Thank you. I believe that 19 in September, like probably a couple of days 20 after this contact by Mr. Coleman, I think it was September 20<sup>th</sup>, 2012, you sent a letter to 21 22 the Regional leadership regarding the 23 surrogate species project. Do you recall 24 that letter? 25 Α. No, sir.

1 You don't recall sending any 0. 2 letters about the surrogate species project? 3 Α. No-4 That may be too broad. Ο. 5 We sent - we used to send so many Α. 6 letters on that project, they still do send a 7 lot of letters on that project. So no. 8 Ο. Would you agree that - would you 9 agree that the surrogate species project was 10 a priority for the Fish and Wildlife Service? 11 Yes. It still is. Α. 12 It still is today? 0. 13 Α. Yes. 14 And that that - are - do Okav. Ο. 15 you - if you know, did that surrogate species 16 project, for the Director in regard of that 17 project (sic), require that each of the 18 Regions hold a surrogate species workshop? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Okay. You were not involved in Ο. 21 the decision to detail Mr. Mowad to 22 Albuquerque, were you? 23 No, I was not. Α. 24 Ο. Okay. Dr. Tuggle didn't contact 25 you about that?

1 No. Α. 2 Ο. Okay. 3 Α. He did not. 4 Joy Nicholopoulos didn't contact Ο. 5 you about that? No, he (sic) did not. 6 Α. 7 Ο. Okay. Did you ever tell Dr. 8 Tuggle that Mr. Mowad had contacted Mr. 9 Coleman? 10 Α. No. 11 Did you at some point learn that Ο. 12 Mr. Mowad was cooperating with the IG? 13 Α. Late - much later. Much, much 14 later. 15 0. Much later than September, October 16 2012? 17 Yes. I learned of that in 2013. Α. 18 Q. Okay. 19 MR. MEHOJAH: I don't have any 20 further questions for this witness, Judge. 21 MR. MUNDY: Just a few - oh. Your 22 Honor, do you prefer to go next, or may I? 23 Do you want me to go next? Okay. 24 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 25 BY MR. MUNDY:

1 Just a couple of things, Ms. Ο. 2 Chavarria. Appreciate your time here today. 3 If - let me ask you to assume, we just heard 4 from Mr. Coleman and he had a spreadsheet showing that he received the call from Mr. 5 Mowad on September 18 of 2012, and that he 6 7 concluded his involvement with this matter on 8 Tuesday, September 25 of 2012, okay? 9 Α. Okay. 10 Ο. Would it be reasonable for us to 11 conclude, based on that, from your knowledge 12 of being a supervisor, that the call with 13 Director Ashe would have occurred on 14 September 25 or prior to that time he wrote 15 closed on his spreadsheet? 16 Yeah, it will have to be - yes, as Α. 17 soon as that, depending on the availability 18 of the Director. 19 Okay. So the spreadsheet, his Ο. 20 worksheet showed closed, his involvement 21 closed on September 25 of 2012, the call to 22 Director Ashe, reasonably we can conclude was 23 September 25 or earlier; that's a fair 24 conclusion? 25 Or later, depending on the avail -Α.

1 of Director Ashe's availability. 2 But he would not - he would not Ο. 3 mark it on his worksheet as closed if he was still continuing to talk with the Director 4 afterwards, would he? 5 Well, sometimes he closes an 6 Α. 7 investigation and it will take, you know, 8 time to find time in the schedule of Director 9 Ashe to talk to him. 10 Ο. Okay. Based on what you know of 11 the facts of this matter, in your opinion, do 12 you believe the assignment of Mr. Mowad to 13 the detail was retaliatory? 14 Personally yes. Α. 15 Ο. Okay. 16 MR. MUNDY: Nothing further, Your 17 Honor. 18 JUDGE GARVEY: Ma'am, when Mr. 19 Coleman first told you about the complaint 20 involving the dune sagebrush listing, and 21 that the complaint involved, you know, the 22 decision having been removed from the Field 23 to the Regional Office, did you suspect at 24 that time or assume at that time, even though 25 he didn't mention Mr. Mowad's name, that the

1 complaint may have come from Mr. Mowad? 2 THE WITNESS: No, I did not. 3 JUDGE GARVEY: So you did not think of Mowad's identity or - as being the 4 5 complainant until you met with him in November? 6 7 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 8 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. Thank you, I 9 have no further questions. Any - any follow 10 up questions, gentlemen? 11 MR. MUNDY: No, Your Honor. 12 MR. MEHOJAH: No, Judge. 13 JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you very much 14 for your testimony, ma'am, you are excused. 15 You may not discuss your testimony with 16 anyone until this entire hearing's brought to 17 a close. You can now hang up the connection, 18 okay? Thank you. 19 THE WITNESS: Yes. Yes, Your 20 Honor, thank you. 21 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.) 22 MR. MUNDY: Judge, can we go off 23 the record for just a moment? 24 JUDGE GARVEY: Sure. For how long 25 are you talking?

1 MR. MUNDY: I just need to ask you 2 a question about housekeeping matters. 3 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. Off - off the record. 4 [OFF THE RECORD 1:52] 5 6 [ON THE RECORD 1:54] 7 WITNESS: JUSTIN WEDEL 8 JUDGE GARVEY: Would you please 9 stand, sir, and raise your right hand? 10 Do you promise that the testimony 11 you're about to give will be the truth, the 12 whole truth, and nothing but the truth, so 13 help you God? 14 THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am, I do. 15 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. Please be 16 seated and state your full name for the 17 record. 18 THE WITNESS: Good afternoon. My 19 name is Justin Wedel. 20 DIRECT EXAMINATION 21 BY MR. MUNDY: 22 Please spell your last name, sir. Ο. 23 W-e-d-e-l. Α. 24 JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you. Mr. 25 Mundy?

1 THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am. 2 MR. MUNDY: Yes, Your Honor, and 3 just for your note for reference, he's on a very narrow point that is referenced on an 4 affidavit of Plaintiff's Exhibit G, Golf. 5 6 Ο. [BY MR. MUNDY:] And if you would, 7 please tell us specifically, in 2012, sir, in 8 September, October timeframe of 2012, how you 9 were employed, who you worked for. 10 Α. Through November of 2012, I was the Administrative and Finance Officer with 11 12 the U.S. Geological Survey Texas Water 13 Science Center, in Austin, Texas. 14 All right. And just to kind of 0. 15 help move this along, you were not in exact -16 you were not in the same agency working with 17 Mr. Mowad, but you all physically shared the 18 same office work spaces? 19 That is correct. We were co-Α. 20 located in the same office building in 21 Austin, Texas. 22 Okay. And how long have you been 0. 23 in the same physical work space as Mr. Mowad 24 at that point in time? 25 Α. Well, since Mr. Mowad came to

1 Austin - I'll be honest, I don't recall the 2 exact time. 3 A year or two? Ο. Probably a year or two. 4 Α. 5 Ο. Okay. 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. And from your time with Mr. Mowad, 8 what was your impression of him overall, just 9 as a professionally (sic)? 10 Α. Honest, professional, upstanding 11 man, based on our - our basic interaction 12 within the office space. 13 Ο. Okay. 14 I'd see him from time to time. Α. 15 Ο. Never noticed him to cause any 16 problems or controversies around your office-17 Α. No. 18 Q. -space? 19 None whatsoever. Α. 20 Okay. Now, we're calling you on a Ο. 21 very specific point. On about October 5 you 22 had a conversation with a gentleman named 23 Robert Joseph. Who's Robert Joseph? 24 Robert, otherwise known as Bob Α. 25 Joseph, is the Center Director for the U.S.

1 Geological Survey Texas Water Science Center. 2 Okay. So he - he is in the same Ο. 3 work group as you? Yes. He was my direct supervisor. 4 Α. 5 Okay. And did he work in the same Ο. 6 office as you? 7 Α. Yes, he did. 8 Ο. Okay. And if you would, please 9 tell the Judge what the conversation was, the 10 comment about - from Mr. Joseph, that he had 11 received from Ms. Nicholopoulos about Mr. 12 Mowad? 13 Α. Okay. Ma'am, as I has stated in my affidavit, on or about October 5<sup>th</sup>, 2012, 14 15 Mr. Joseph, my direct supervisor, came into 16 my office late one business day. I had 17 happened to notice that Mr. Mowad had started 18 to gather some of his belongings from his 19 office just a few doors down from me. 20 Like personal effects, photos and Ο. 21 doodads? 22 That is - that is correct, Α. 23 personal effects, photos, cleaning out the 24 desk, etcetera. And I'd asked Mr. Joseph why 25 Mr. Mowad was - was gathering his things.

1 And Mr. - Mr. Joseph reported to me that he 2 had called Ms. Joy Nicholopoulos to inquire 3 about that, and that Ms. Nicholopoulos had 4 replied that Gary - there had been problems 5 with Gary. 6 0. Okay. And do you remember any 7 other conversation with Mr. Joseph about 8 that? 9 No. I - I left it at that. Α. Т 10 figured that was really none of my business. 11 I was the Administrative Officer, I was 12 looking at it from a space and facilities 13 management standpoint. 14 Ο. Okay. 15 Α. That there was a staff member that 16 was departing, and I left it at that. 17 Ο. Wasn't your working agency, so 18 just stay out of it? 19 That's correct. We offered Mr. Α. 20 Mowad co-location space within our Federal 21 facility. 22 All right. Ο. 23 That's the extent of it. Α. 24 MR. MUNDY: Pass the witness. 25 THE WITNESS: Okay.

1 CROSS-EXAMINATION 2 BY MR. MEHOJAH: 3 Mr. Wedel, I'm the attorney for Ο. the Agency. I just want to talk to you about 4 your affidavit. 5 Yes, sir. 6 Α. 7 Ο. You state that you had a 8 conversation with Mr. Robert Joseph on October 5<sup>th</sup>, 2012? 9 10 Α. On or about. 11 On or about, so it's not certain 0. 12 what date that was? 13 Α. Correct. 14 Could have been earlier, could 0. 15 have been later? 16 Α. Correct. Okay. Where did the conversation 17 0. 18 take place? 19 It took place in my office at the Α. 20 USGS office on Ferguson Lane in Austin. 21 Ο. Okay. Did - you were not a party 22 to the conversation between Robert Joseph and 23 Joy Nicholopoulos? 24 That is correct, I was not a party Α. 25 to that conversation.

1 Okay. And you were not told what, Ο. 2 quote, problems there were with Gary, end 3 quote? That is correct, I was not told of 4 Α. 5 any problems, nor did I ask any specifics to 6 that extent. 7 Ο. Okay. You don't know what she 8 meant by that? 9 I do not know. Α. 10 Ο. Okay. If, in fact, that took 11 place, that conversation between Joy 12 Nicholopoulos and Robert Joseph? 13 Α. Well, based upon my earlier 14 statements, I would have no reason to doubt 15 Mr. Joseph in which he made his statement to 16 me stating that he had spoken to Joy 17 inquiring about why Mr. Mowad was packing up 18 his belongings in the office. 19 Okay. And - and you know - all Ο. 20 you know is what Mr. Joseph told you about 21 that conversation? 22 That is correct. Α. 23 Okay. You can't verify 0. 24 independently that he made that statement to 25 Joy Nicholopoulos - that Joy Nicholopoulos

1 made that statement to him? 2 I cannot. I was not physically Α. 3 involved in that conversation. I just heard 4 from Mr. Joseph that he had put in a call to 5 Ms. Nicholopoulos, in which she stated that 6 there were problems with Gary. 7 Ο. Okay. And you didn't ask about 8 it? 9 That is correct, I did not ask any Α. 10 further about it. 11 Mr. Joseph didn't expand on it? 0. 12 That is correct, he did not offer Α. 13 any further explanation. 14 Okay. And you're with the USGS? Ο. 15 Α. I was with the USGS-16 At the time you were with the-Ο. 17 -at the time I was employed as the Α. 18 Administrative and Finance Officer with the 19 U.S. Geological Survey, that is correct. 20 Okay. You were not within the Ο. 21 Fish and Wildlife Service chain of command? 22 Correct. I was outside that chain Α. 23 of command. 24 Ο. Okay. 25 MR. MEHOJAH: I have no further

questions.

1

2 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 3 BY MR. MUNDY: Mr. Joseph would have no motive to 4 Ο. 5 make this comment, there's no ... 6 Α. No, I don't see any reason why he 7 would say something like that if it wasn't 8 the truth. Mr. Joseph was a very straight 9 shooter. 10 Ο. It's just explaining the physical 11 explanation to you as the office physical 12 space manager just why he was moving out of 13 his office? 14 That is correct. Α. 15 0. Okay. 16 MR. MUNDY: Nothing further, Your 17 Honor. 18 JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you very much 19 for your testimony today, sir, you are 20 excused. You may not discuss your testimony 21 with anyone else until this entire matter's 22 brought to a close. Thank you. 23 THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am, I 24 understand. Thank you for your time. 25 Thank you everyone.

1 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.) 2 MR. MUNDY: I'm stepping out to 3 get our next witness, Your Honor. (Pause to retrieve next witness.) 4 5 MR. MUNDY: You're going to sit 6 right here. 7 WITNESS: THOMAS J. CLOUD 8 JUDGE GARVEY: Remain standing and 9 raise your right hand. Do you promise that 10 the testimony you're about to give will be 11 the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but 12 the truth, so help you God? 13 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do. 14 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. Please be 15 seated and state your full name for the record, and spell you last name, as well. 16 17 THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm Thomas J. 18 Cloud, C-l-o-u-d, Junior. 19 JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you. Mr. 20 Mundy? 21 MR. MUNDY: Yes, Your Honor. And 22 for your reference for your note, he - he has 23 an affidavit at Appellant Exhibit F, Foxtrot. 24 DIRECT EXAMINATION 25 BY MR. MUNDY:

1 Mr. Cloud, good afternoon. Ο. Thank 2 you for being here. We're going to be 3 zeroing in on some real narrow points here. If you would, just give the Judge a Reader's 4 5 Digest summary of your career with the Federal Government, the short version, okay? 6 7 Α. Short version, okay. 8 Ο. Just generally what you did over 9 your career. 10 Α. Okay. Well, I came to work at the 11 Fish and Wildlife Service in 1974. I stayed 12 basically in the Fort Worth area my whole 13 career. In 1999, I was selected as the Field 14 Supervisor of the Arlington Field Office, and 15 I served in that position until I retired the 16 end of 2012. 17 Ο. All right. And we've heard a 18 little bit about the explanation about 19 there's the Ecological Services and - and 20 Refuge or whatever, but you're in the 21 Ecological Service part of the organization? 22 Yeah, Ecological Services Α. 23 Division. 24 Ο. Okay. 25 Of the Fish and Wildlife Service. Α.

1 And you were in charge of the 0. 2 satellite office in the Fort Worth area? 3 Well, we were actually a full Α. Field Office. 4 5 Ο. Okay. We have four Field Offices in 6 Α. 7 Texas. I was supervisor of the Arlington 8 Field Office. 9 Okay. And when were you put in Ο. 10 that position? 11 Α. 1999. 12 And was it-Ο. 13 Α. Yeah, 1999. Sorry. 14 What position did you hold in Ο. 15 2012? 16 Same position, Field Supervisor. Α. 17 Ο. Okay. And how many other Field 18 Supervisors were in Ecological Services in 19 Texas in 2012? 20 Α. Four. 21 Ο. Okay. And do you remember the 22 names of the other gentlemen? 23 Yes. Allen Strand, in Corpus, I Α. 24 think; you'll hear from him. Adam Zerrenner 25 in Austin. And Edith Erthling was the

1 supervisor in Houston.

2 Okay. And with respect to 2012, Ο. 3 you reported directly to Mr. Mowad on the 4 organizational chart, correct? 5 That's correct. Α. 6 Ο. Okay. I want to zero in 7 specifically to a meeting in early October of 8 2012, which Mr. Tuggle and Ms. Shaughnessy 9 came to Texas. Do you remember that meeting? 10 Α. Yes, I do. 11 Okay. Where did that meeting Ο. 12 occur? 13 Α. It was in the Austin Field Office 14 conference room. 15 0. And who was present at that 16 meeting? 17 Besides Dr. Tuggle, it was Α. 18 Michelle Shaughnessy representing the 19 Regional Office, all the four Texas Field 20 Supervisors, there were, I think, two key 21 Austin staff, and that's about it. 22 Okay. Was Mr. Mowad there? 0. 23 Α. No. What was your understanding about 24 Ο. 25 why you were being called down to the Austin

1 Office to meet with Dr. Tuggle and Ms. 2 Shaughnessy? 3 Α. Well, we were told in advance that 4 the meeting was to discuss farming out his 5 duties and responsibilities to the other 6 supervisors while he was on temporary duty in 7 the Albuquerque Office. 8 Ο. Okay. And when he was detailed to 9 the Albuquerque Office, was there a Acting 10 put in place of him while he was off on this 11 detail in Albuquerque? 12 In fact, we were specifically Α. No. told to - that the supervisors, from that 13 14 point forward, would report to the 15 Albuquerque Office, Regional Office. 16 So the-Ο. 17 Α. Michelle Shaughnessy. 18 Ο. So then you were reassigned to be 19 a direct report to Ms. Shaughnessy? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Ο. No one in between the two of 22 y'all? 23 Α. No. 24 That would be true for all the Ο. 25 Field Supervisors?

1 Α. Yes. 2 And what was your sense of that, Ο. 3 did that seem okay, routine, abnormal, 4 What was your personal reaction? unusual? 5 Not - you know, as I pointed out Α. in my deposition, I've been working for the 6 7 Fish and Wildlife Service over 38 years and 8 I've - I've seen a lot of people have tour of 9 duties and - and different things, 10 reassigned, but I've never - I've never seen 11 somebody that was supposedly on a temporary 12 duty have his duties, you know, totally 13 reassigned to - to other supervisors. 14 Okay, well, explain - I don't 0. 15 think we've talked about that, so explain to 16 the Judge what you're talking about, what 17 occurred at that meeting? 18 MR. MUNDY: Judge, we're getting a 19 lot of feedback all of a sudden. I don't 20 know what's happened. Thank you. 21 Ο. [BY MR. MUNDY:] If you would, 22 explain to the Judge-23 Α. Okay. 24 -what happened at that meeting. Ο. 25 Α. Well, we basically - Dr. Tuggle

1 and Ms. Shaughnessy had a list of duties, I 2 think they'd requested that Gary provide 'em 3 a list of his responsibilities and duties as State Administrator. And we went around the 4 table talking about each one of those 5 responsibilities and how or what supervisor 6 7 may take that responsibility over. And that 8 was discussed. Each of his duties were 9 basically given to a different supervisor, as 10 far as, you know, various meetings, his 11 representation on different committees or 12 groups.

13 I know there was a lot of 14 discussion on joint ventures that he 15 represented. I was asked to maybe represent 16 the Fish and Wildlife Service at a joint 17 venture meeting that our office had lead 18 responsibility over, but I told 'em I would 19 do it, but I was retiring myself in a couple 20 of months, so they opted to give that to 21 somebody in the Region. If Mr. Mowad was supposed to only 22 0. be gone on a 60-day detail, would it be odd 23

to reassign a joint venture responsibility? A. Yeah, I mean...

24

25

1 Why? 0. 2 Well, joint venture's a long-term Α. 3 effort. And normally the meetings were only once or twice a year. And those are things 4 that you generally, when somebody goes on a 5 6 TDY, we always had a Acting. In Texas in the 7 past, when some of our supervisors went on 8 temporary details, they were appointed 9 Acting. I even served as Acting State Administrator on a different occasion. 10 Ι 11 know Mr. Strand had served as Acting. So 12 normally when somebody goes on a 30, 60-day 13 detail, they're - they're - they assign an 14 Acting person in their behalf. 15 Ο. Okay. To fill in as the 16 substitute teacher while they're gone? 17 Α. Yeah. Basically as substitute 18 until that person returns to their duty 19 station. 20 Okay. What did the -the lack of Ο. 21 the appointment of an Acting, the 22 reassignment of your chain of command directly to Ms. Shaughnessy, and then the 23 24 handing out of his responsibilities, 25 including joint ventures, what did that cause

1 you to conclude in your own mind about 2 whether or not this was a temporary 3 assignment or permanent reassignment of his 4 duties? 5 Well, I felt it was permanent. Α. Ι 6 didn't - there wasn't any doubt in my mind. 7 I'd never seen it in my 38-plus year career a 8 TDY and then somebody's duties reassigned. 9 And after the meeting, in fact, I 10 and another supervisor kinda looked at each 11 other and felt - you know, this doesn't look 12 good for Gary. As far as them assigning his 13 duties, we felt at that time he would not 14 return. 15 Ο. Okay. The - kinda put it bluntly, 16 he'd gotten the hatchet? 17 Α. Yeah, if you want to put it -18 yeah, you can put it that way. We felt - I 19 think the term I used, I looked at the other 20 fella, and I said, well, I think Gary's 21 toast. 22 Ο. Okay. 23 MR. MUNDY: Pass the witness, Your 24 Honor. 25 CROSS-EXAMINATION

1 BY MR. MEHOJAH: 2 Mr. Cloud, I'm Greg Mehojah, I'm 0. 3 the attorney for the Department on this 4 I just have a few questions to ask matter. 5 you. 6 During the meeting when Mr. 7 Mowad's duties were assigned to other 8 individuals to handle, did - I think you 9 stated that it was Michelle and Dr. Tuggle 10 were in the room? 11 Α. Right. 12 Okay. And at that time did either 0. 13 Michelle Shaughnessy or Dr. Tuggle tell 14 anybody in that room that these were 15 permanent transfers of Mr. Mowad's duties? 16 At one time, my recollection is Α. 17 that Michelle made a comment to the effect 18 that she didn't think Gary was coming back, 19 these would be permanent. And I think Dr. 20 Tuggle was quick to try to correct her to 21 that statement. 22 Ο. Okay. 23 But she did allude to that fact. Α. 24 She alluded to it or she did say Ο. 25 it?

1 Well, she kind of - well, I don't Α. 2 know if you'd say she alluded or implied it. 3 She seemed to say, you know, as I recall, 4 that's two years ago. 5 You prepared an affidavit, which I Ο. 6 believe is sitting before you? 7 Α. Right. 8 Ο. Okay. 9 MR. MEHOJAH: And that's Exhibit 10 F, as in Frank, Judge. 11 Ο. [BY MR. MEHOJAH:] And you signed 12 this affidavit? That's correct. 13 Α. 14 Okay. But in this affidavit you Ο. 15 don't state the Michelle Shaughnessy said 16 during that meeting that these were permanent 17 transfers of his work to other individuals, 18 do you? 19 No, not in this affidavit. Α. 20 Q. Okay. And you prepared this on July 29<sup>th</sup>, 2013? 21 22 Α. Right. 23 That was a little over a year ago? Ο. 24 Α. (No audible response.) 25 0. Okay. And that was a little bit

1 closer to the time that this meeting took 2 place than it is today-3 Α. Right. 4 Ο. -correct? 5 Α. Right. Okay. Did Dr. Tuggle or Michelle 6 0. 7 Shaughnessy ever state that Mr. Mowad was 8 being permanently transferred from Austin to 9 Albuquerque during that meeting? 10 Α. Not specifically. 11 Okay. They did not use those Ο. 12 words? 13 Α. Not permanently. 14 Ο. Okay. 15 Α. They said that he was on a 16 temporary assignment. 17 Okay. And you mentioned something Ο. 18 about joint ventures, and I don't know much 19 about them, except they're (indiscernible) 20 projects and there's a couple of meetings a 21 year; is that correct? 22 Yes. Α. Yes. 23 Okay. Is it possible that there 0. 24 are inquiries that are associated with those 25 long term projects at any given time

1 throughout the year between those two 2 meetings, or whenever those meetings occur? 3 Α. Oh, yeah. Yes. 4 Okay. And somebody would need to Ο. 5 be able to respond to those? 6 Α. Right. Right. There's normally 7 materials that are sent out or things that 8 have to be reviewed as far as work plans and 9 budgets. 10 Ο. Okay. 11 I'll stop there. Α. 12 And you would agree that at least Ο. 13 some work or some tasks or some duties of an individual needed to be addressed in their 14 15 absence, whether it was 30 days or 60 days; 16 is that correct? 17 Α. Oh, absolutely. State 18 Administrator was a busy position. With four Texas Field Stations. 19 20 Sure. And you had stated in your Ο. 21 testimony that you'd never seen a transfer of 22 duties like this in 38 years of your Federal 23 service? 24 Α. Not on a temporary detail. 25 0. Okay. And where you were

1 stationed is in Arlington? 2 Arlington, Texas. Α. 3 Ο. Okay. For how many years? 4 I was essentially there my whole Α. 5 career, 38 years. 6 Ο. You never worked in any of the 7 other Regional Offices? 8 Α. No. 9 Okay. Ο. 10 Α. No. 11 You would agree that it's possible Ο. that a transfer of duties like this in the 12 13 absence of the individual because of the 14 detail had happened elsewhere? 15 MR. MUNDY: It calls for 16 speculation and beyond the scope of his 17 knowledge. 18 JUDGE GARVEY: Sustained. 19 0. [BY MR. MEHOJAH:] And you stated 20 that in your affidavit, Exhibit F, that you 21 had never seen a Regional Director come to a 22 meeting and reassign the responsibilities of 23 a supervisor sent on a temporary detail; is 24 that correct? 25 That is correct. Α.

1 And do you know whether Dr. Tuggle 0. 2 had other meetings that he had scheduled 3 during that time? 4 I'm not aware of any. Α. 5 You don't know that he - he may Ο. have had other meetings, you don't know? 6 7 Α. I don't know. 8 Ο. Okay. You don't know whether he 9 was there just for this meeting? 10 Α. It's my understanding he was there 11 specifically for that meeting. 12 Okay. Did he tell you that? 0. 13 Α. No. 14 Ο. Okay. 15 MR. MEHOJAH: Pass the witness, 16 Judge. 17 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 18 BY MR. MUNDY: 19 If you'd back up, looking at your Ο. 20 prior affidavit. At the time of this 21 meeting, you knew that Mr. Mowad was 22 cooperating with the OIG? 23 Α. Yes. 24 Okay. And the - he asked you: Ο. 25 This didn't include the statement about what

1 Ms. Shaughnessy had said? That's not because 2 it was intentionally omitted, it just wasn't 3 asked, or - to be included? 4 Right. Right. That was the case. Α. It's not something you just made 5 Ο. 6 up today to tell the Judge, is it? 7 Α. No. 8 Ο. You undertake your duty here as a 9 witness, you've taken a solemn oath an - very 10 seriously? 11 Oh, absolutely. Α. 12 I meant to ask you, Oncor 0. 13 Electric, are they in the geographic zone of 14 your Field Office? 15 Α. Partially. 16 Okay. Partially. Ο. 17 Α. Partially they're in, they 18 overlap, they're such a large group that 19 they-20 Ο. Do you know who Marty Tuegel or 21 Tuggle-22 Α. Yes. Tuegel? Who is Marty Tuegel? 23 Ο. 24 He was the person in the Regional Α. 25 Office, the Staff Biologist in the Regional

1 Office responsible for HCPs, as I recall. 2 And do you have any knowledge or Ο. 3 involvement with a issue about a Oncor Electric permit application and language 4 5 being requested to be included in that permit 6 application? That sound familiar to you or 7 do you know anything about that? 8 Α. No, we didn't - our office only 9 reviewed certain aspects of the lines, their 10 lines in our area, but we didn't really - at 11 least I personally didn't deal directly with 12 permit language. Maybe one of my Staff 13 Biologists did. 14 Okay. Do you know anything about Ο. 15 any involvement of Mr. Tuegel - or request of 16 Mr. Tuegel to put language in an Oncor 17 permit? Is that not within your-18 Α. I don't know, sir. 19 -what you were doing? Ο. 20 Α. That was not with anything I was 21 involved. I'd only heard hearsay about some 22 of the stuff that ... 23 Now, do you have any question in Ο. 24 your mind about Tuggle's com - or excuse me, 25 Ms. Shaughnessy's comment, what she was

1 implying, and then what did you say Tuggle 2 had done in response to Ms. Shaughnessy's 3 comment? Where you said she started to say let me backup. You had mentioned about Ms. 4 Shaughnessy saying that this was a permanent 5 6 reassignment or implying that, and then Dr. 7 Tuggle either stopped her or corrected her, 8 or something like that? 9 Α. No, he-10 Ο. Explain - repeat - repeat that so 11 we can get clear in our mind what your memory 12 is. 13 Α. Well, it's been two years, so it's 14 hard to remember, but as I recall, she had 15 made some comment about - we were talking 16 about responsibilities, there was some 17 discussion between some of the other 18 supervisors and her about responsibilities, 19 and she made a comment that this would need 20 to be done on the long term, which to me 21 meant permanent, you know, that it's likely 22 that Gary would not resume those 23 responsibilities. 24 Okay. Being in that Field Office Ο. 25 for 38 years, have you personally had issues

1 with the relationship of Ms. Nicholopoulos' 2 involvement in the State of Texas and where 3 it caused you personal concern, and also and/or including issues about Ms. Arnold? 4 She was my supervisor prior 5 Α. Yes. 6 to Gary becoming the State Administrator, Joy 7 was the Texas State Administrator. 8 MR. MEHOJAH: Judge, I'm going to object, this is outside the scope for which 9 10 this witness was authorized to provide 11 testimony. 12 MR. MUNDY: Fine, Judge, I'll go 13 ahead and pass the witness back. MR. MEHOJAH: I have no further 14 15 questions, Judge. 16 All right. JUDGE GARVEY: Sir, 17 the meeting with Ms. Shaughnessy and Mr. 18 Tuggle, they did not indicate how long this 19 TDY was going to be or that he was coming 20 back; I mean, you were concerned because you 21 were leaving the end of December, which was 22 almost three months forward from the date of the meeting, that you didn't want to do the 23 24 joint venture, so were they indicating it was 25 qoing to - it was going to be longer than 60

1 days or 90 days, or they - they just 2 indicated a long time? 3 THE WITNESS: Well, it was understood these joint ventures are long -4 long-time activities, and I just made the 5 6 comment, when they were talking about could I 7 represent the Service at this joint venture 8 meeting, which was coming up I think within a 9 month or two, I said I'd be happy to 10 represent the joint venture, but I couldn't 11 do it - it would be a one time shot because I 12 was going to be retiring at the end of 2012, 13 You know, and when I told them that, so. 14 they said, okay, well, we'll find somebody 15 else to do it. It was understood that, you 16 know, I understood that they were looking for 17 somebody to be a permanent representative to 18 that joint venture. 19 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. When you got your performance evaluations from first Ms. 20 21 Nicholopoulos and then later from Mr. Mowad, 22 did you receive these telephonically, or how 23 was your annual performance evaluation done? Was it in person? 24 25 THE WITNESS: They were all

1 conducted personally, yes. We had a - we had 2 a meeting personally where we sat down and 3 discussed performance plan and my scores. 4 JUDGE GARVEY: Both by Ms. Nicholopoulos and Mr. Mowad? 5 6 THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am. 7 JUDGE GARVEY: What about the 8 performance evaluation you received for the fiscal year ending September 30<sup>th</sup> 2012, once 9 Mr. Mowad was out in Albuquerque, did he come 10 11 back to Austin and have a meeting with you, 12 or did - was that done by fax or telephone, 13 or how was that performance evaluation given 14 to you? THE WITNESS: As I recall, I never 15 16 received a performance evaluation for 2012, 17 because once - once Mr. Mowad was relieved of 18 that responsibility and I went to the 19 Regional Office, I retired about three months 20 later, and since I wasn't under a performance 21 plan with a new supervisor for 90 days, they 22 never gave me a performance plan for that 23 entire year. 24 JUDGE GARVEY: So for the year 25 that ended - the year October 1, 2011, until

1 September 30<sup>th</sup>, 2012, is that the fiscal year 2 you followed for your performance, or do you 3 follow calendar year? THE WITNESS: No, it's October to 4 - October 1 to September 30<sup>th</sup>, right. 5 JUDGE GARVEY: Right. So after 6 September 30<sup>th</sup>, you never got a performance 7 8 evaluation or a bonus or anything for your 9 work the year prior to your retirement? 10 THE WITNESS: Uh, I don't think I 11 did. 12 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. 13 THE WITNESS: You know, again, 14 it's 2000-15 JUDGE GARVEY: Right, I 16 understand. All right, thank you very much 17 for your testimony today. You are excused. 18 You may not discuss your testimony with 19 anyone else until this entire matter's 20 brought to a close. Thank you. 21 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 22 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.) 23 MR. MUNDY: I'm going to step out 24 and get the next witness, Your Honor. 25 (Pause to retrieve witness.)

1	WITNESS: ALLEN STRAND
2	MR. MUNDY: Remain standing and
3	the Judge will swear you in.
4	JUDGE GARVEY: Raise your right
5	hand, please, sir. Do you promise that the
6	testimony you're about to give will be the
7	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the
8	truth, so help you God?
9	THE WITNESS: I do.
10	JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. Please be
11	seated, and state your full name for the
12	record, and spell your last name as well.
13	THE WITNESS: My name is Allen
14	Mark Strand. My last name is spelled S-t-r-
15	a-n-d.
16	JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you. Mr.
17	Mundy.
18	MR. MUNDY: Yes, Your Honor.
19	DIRECT EXAMINATION
20	BY MR. MUNDY:
21	Q. If you would, Mr. Strand, please
22	tell the Judge sort of a overview summary
23	about your career with the Federal
24	Government, sir?
25	A. With the Federal Government, I've

FARNSWORTH REPORTING SERVICE (972) 475-0834

1 spent a little over eight years in the 2 military. I served in Europe and Vietnam 3 both. And I came back and went to college; 4 went to work for a corporation, and 5 eventually ended up as the CEO of a corporation. And in the financial 6 7 difficulties in the mid-1980s we put that 8 corporation through bankruptcy. I went back 9 to work for the Government, for the Federal 10 Government, and ended up in Corpus Christi, 11 Texas as the Field Supervisor, and I've 12 basically served 22 years with the Fish and 13 Wildlife Service. 14 All right. With - what was your 0. 15 job title in the Corpus Office? 16 Field Supervisor. Α. 17 Ο. Okay. 18 Α. Some people call it Project 19 Leaders, but Field Supervisor is a little 20 more narrowly defined. You're the head of an 21 ES Office. 22 Ο. Okay. 23 Whereas a Project Leader could be Α. 24 a head of something - something else. 25 0. You're the head of the Ecological

1 Services Office in Corpus Christi? 2 Yes. In South Texas. Α. 3 Ο. One of - so you had the - that was 4 your geographic region, South Texas? 5 I had - I have responsibilities on Α. the Rio Grande River all the way to El Paso, 6 7 and back to Brownsville and back up to Corpus 8 Christi. And for oil and gas interests I had 9 responsibilities all the way past Houston. 10 Ο. Okay. And when - when you were 11 with that office; how long were you with Fish 12 and Wildlife? When did you start; when was 13 your end date? I started - you would ask me the 14 Α. 15 starting date. 16 Oh, just-Ο. 17 1991, I think. And I served 22 Α. 18 years with Fish and Wildlife Service. 19 MR. MUNDY: And, Judge, for 20 reference for your note, his affidavit is at 21 Exhibit H, as in Hotel. 22 And I just retired a little over a Α. 23 year ago. 24 [BY MR. MUNDY:] Sir, just in case Ο. 25 you need, I have a clear copy for you. And

1 either I or Mr. Mehojah may ask you questions 2 from that. 3 Α. Uh-huh. 4 We're - we've asked you here today Ο. 5 to talk about specifically events in 2012 relating to Mr. Mowad. And I believe you 6 7 attended a meeting called by Mr. Tuggle, Ms. 8 Shaughnessy, for the Austin Field? 9 Uh-huh. Α. 10 Ο. And all the supervisors? 11 Yes, that's correct. Α. 12 And who is your memory of 0. 13 attending? There was Tuggle, Shaughnessy, 14 you, Mr. Cloud, the other Field Office? 15 Adam from - and I don't remember Α. 16 Adam's last name, but he's the Field 17 Supervisor for Austin. He was there. Edith 18 Erthling from the Houston Office was there. 19 And several staff members from the Austin 20 office. 21 Ο. Okay. 22 Was there. Α. 23 All right. And what was your 0. 24 understanding of - where did the meeting 25 occur, sir?

1 In the Austin Field Office. Α. 2 What was your understanding about Ο. 3 why you were called to attend the meeting in the Austin Field Office with Dr. Tuggle? 4 5 We really wasn't given any pre-Α. 6 description of what the meeting was gonna be 7 about, but there was an assumption it would 8 be about Gary's position, because he had been 9 pulled out and we were wondering who was 10 going to be Acting and who was gonna take 11 some of the duties, and so on. 12 Ο. All right. And had you had, 13 previously, meetings in Texas with Dr. 14 Tuggle-15 Α. Oh. 16 -where you'd been called to report Ο. 17 to? 18 Α. Sure. 19 Ο. Okay. 20 Uh-huh. Α. 21 At this time you thought it was 0. 22 because of Mr. Mowad being detailed to 23 Albuquerque? 24 And Dr. Tuggle's meetings Α. Yeah. 25 were usually for other type of things. This

1 - this was kind of unusual and - to come in 2 and, you know, with the RD and the ARD 3 together. So we - we thought something was obviously something was up. And both, I 4 think both Tom and I were aware that - that 5 6 Gary had been working with the OIG. So there 7 were some - put it this way, there were some 8 suspicions that that might be what it was 9 about.

10Q.Okay. Tell the Judge what your11memory of that meeting is, just why you had12been called there and what you were told and13what occurred.

14 Well, the - basically Michelle Α. 15 briefed us on the fact that Gary was on a 16 assignment with no ending date, and that it's 17 going to be necessary to reassign his duties, 18 which we thought was unusual, too, because 19 that's not normally the way it's done. But, 20 anyway, the discussion was around reassigning 21 the duties, and they went to several of the 22 Project Leaders, the Field Supervisors, 23 asking, you know, what we were involved in 24 that Gary might have direct interest in and 25 so on.

1 Okay. And, sir, I ask it purely Ο. 2 just so the Judge can - she's evaluating, you 3 know, people's demeanor and - and 4 responsiveness. You seem a little bit weak, 5 but just very brief, you've had, as I understand it, multiple open heart surgeries? 6 7 Α. Yeah, I've had - I had open heart 8 surgery in 1998, I had a triple bypass. And 9 then I had a heart attack-10 Ο. Let me - you don't have to explain 11 all of your-12 Α. Oh. 13 -personal information to us, but 0. 14 just in case there's a question about why you 15 seem a little bit weak or soft spoken, you've 16 had-17 Α. Yeah. I still - I'm a heart patient. 18 19 Ο. Okay. 20 Α. So. 21 Obviously, we're going to be very 0. 22 brief, but if you have something you need to - that's sort of an issue, speak up. 23 24 No, I'm fine. Α. 25 Ο. All right. But anyway, you were

explaining what occurred at the meeting. Go ahead, please continue.

1

2

A. Yeah, Michelle kinda proceeded to talk through the fact that Eric was on - Gary was on this assignment. And I don't know exactly what her words were, this was, you know, quite awhile ago, but she-

8 Ο. You said her. Ms. Shaughnessy? 9 Her. Yeah, Michelle Shaughnessy. Α. 10 She kind of indicated that this was - that 11 Gary wouldn't be coming back, and I don't 12 remember exactly what words she used. And 13 she was cautioned by Dr. Tuggle, well, no, 14 we're not really totally sure about that yet, 15 because he was obviously a little concerned 16 that she had gone too far with what she was 17 saying.

18 Q. Okay. And was there an Acting 19 appointed?

A. No. That - that's what was unusual because the - Gary's duties were being farmed out to the different supervisors, on what we were taking as a permanent basis. And that's not the way things were done in normal circumstances.

1 The way we've done it normally, somebody 2 would be provided to be named Acting for Gary 3 while he was gone. And if it was for an 4 extensive period of time, then we would use 5 rotating Actings. In other words, one 6 supervisor would act for 30 days, and then 7 another one, and so on down the line. And 8 that's not what happened. 9 Who were you reassigned to the Ο. chain of command after this action? 10 11 Α. Michelle. 12 So she would be your direct 0. 13 report? 14 My direct - my direct supervisor, Α. 15 yeah. 16 Okay. Were you asked to take over Ο. 17 any joint venture obligations or long-term 18 type obligations? 19 I was not, because Gary wasn't Α. 20 really involved in any joint ventures or 21 anything that we had down in the South area. 22 Ο. And you-23 But he - I do remember that they Α. 24 asked Tom Cloud to be - take one over. 25 0. All right.

1 And I think he declined because he Α. 2 was getting ready to retire. 3 All right. But there just weren't 0. any in your geographic-4 5 Α. No. 6 Ο. -area? 7 Α. No. 8 Ο. Okay. And - just a moment, check 9 my notes here. 10 Did - did you have an opinion that 11 this was a retaliatory action against Mr. 12 Mowad? 13 Α. Yeah. When Tom and I left the 14 meeting, we walked outside in the parking lot 15 and we kinda looked at each other, and, you 16 know, being around the service as long as 17 we've been, and been through as many meetings 18 and other issues, I mentioned to Tom, I said, 19 I think Gary's toast. I said it that way, 20 but that was the words, said, he's not coming 21 back. 22 Had you ever personally had Ο. 23 personal interaction with Ms. Nicholopoulos 24 where she threatened you or intimidated you, 25 or attempted to, I should say?

1 Oh, I think the first meeting we Α. 2 ever had she threatened me. 3 Okay. And if you would tell the 0. Judge just about your personal impression of 4 her demeanor or attempts or attempts at 5 6 retaliation, what I'll refer to as close the 7 book. 8 MR. MEHOJAH: And I'm gonna - I'm 9 gonna object, again, Judge, this is outside 10 the scope for which this witness was 11 authorized to testify. 12 MR. MUNDY: I think it's squarely 13 within it; it explains his perceptions and 14 basis for his opinion that it-15 JUDGE GARVEY: I'm going to allow 16 it. 17 MR. MUNDY: -is retaliatory. 18 Α. Yeah. The first time she came 19 down to my office and met with me when she 20 took over as State Administrator, she did it 21 in a threatening way. Like, you know, the way I supervise is, you know, you're gonna do 22 23 what I say, and if you don't, there's gonna 24 be a problem. And I kinda questioned her on 25 why she would open up our relationship with a

1 threat. And she says, well, I'm not really 2 threatening you, and I said, well, I'm taking 3 it as a threat because of the way you're 4 saying it to me. 5 Her and I had a history. I was 6 the Acting ARD in Albuquerque for, oh, I 7 don't know, two and a half months, and she 8 was the State Supervisor for New Mexico at 9 the time and she had a lot of personnel 10 issues during that period of time. And of 11 course, being the ARD they came through my 12 desk. So unfortunately I had kind of a 13 preconceived opinion as to how she did her 14 supervision. 15 Ο. And please tell the Judge about 16 what Ms. Nicholopoulos called the book, or 17 your words for the book. 18 Α. Yeah, she was reputed to have a 19 little book that she carried. And that 20 little book was supposed to have the names of 21 people that she was gonna go after and all 22 the negative things and so on. 23 Did she ever threaten you with, Ο. 24 quote, the book? 25 Α. When we did an evaluation, she

1 pulled out a book. I'm assuming it was the 2 book. And she - every little thing that we 3 had happen in my area during that previous year, she had, you know, it down in the book, 4 so she just went down the list. And it was 5 6 nothing positive, just the negatives. So I 7 took it that that was her little book that 8 she kept everything in.

9 Q. Okay. From your perspective, your 10 reaction or impression was it was threatening 11 or an attempt to threaten you. I guess as a 12 former Vet, I'm not saying you were 13 threatened, but your perception it was an 14 attempt at intimidation?

15 Α. Yeah. She had told Nancy Goldman, 16 who was an ARD at the time that - time that 17 she came down to Texas and - when Joy came 18 down to Texas, and she had told Nancy 19 Goldman, who was the ARD and was her boss, 20 that she didn't think she could supervise me 21 because my background and I was like a - like 22 a dinosaur, if you - if you want to mince 23 words, but, you know, an older male that had 24 been around the block many times, and she 25 didn't think she could supervise me.

1 JUDGE GARVEY: Mr. Mundy, I think 2 you need to move along-3 Α. And Nancy Goldman-JUDGE GARVEY: Sir, wait a minute. 4 5 I think you need to move along, 6 Mr. Mundy. 7 Ο. [BY MR. MUNDY:] That's fine, 8 we're going a little far afield. That's my 9 point. 10 MR. MUNDY: Let me just check my 11 notes. I'll pass the witness. 12 CROSS-EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. MEHOJAH: 14 Mr. Cloud (sic), you signed an 0. affidavit on July 30<sup>th</sup>, 2013, correct? 15 16 Uh-huh. Α. 17 Ο. I'm sorry, you're Mr. Strand. 18 Α. Strand. 19 Strand. I'm sorry. Ο. 20 Yes, sir. Α. 21 This one looks a lot like the Ο. 22 other ones, I got confused. I'm sorry. 23 And that's in front of you, I 24 believe, right? 25 Α. Yes.

1 MR. MEHOJAH: Okay. And I'm 2 referring to Exhibit H, Judge. 3 JUDGE GARVEY: Okav. [BY MR. MEHOJAH:] In this exhibit 4 0. 5 you recount some of the things that you testified about today. 6 7 Α. Uh-huh. 8 Ο. And you recount some things in 9 your testimony today that are not in this 10 affidavit; is that correct? 11 Α. Uh-huh. Okay. For example, this issue 12 0. 13 about this intimidation by Ms. Nicholopoulos. 14 Uh-huh. Α. 15 That's not in this affidavit? 0. 16 Α. No. 17 Ο. Okay. And this idea about the 18 book, quote, is not in this? 19 Α. No. 20 Okay. You were not involved in Ο. 21 the decision to detail Mr. Mowad to 22 Albuquerque? 23 No, I was not. Α. 24 Dr. Tuggle didn't consult you? 0. 25 Α. No.

1 Michelle Shaughnessy did not Ο. 2 consult you? 3 Α. No. 4 Joy Nicholopoulos didn't consult Ο. 5 you? 6 Α. No. 7 Ο. Okay. And at some you say that 8 you learned that Mr. Mowad had been 9 cooperating with the Inspector General; is 10 that correct? 11 Α. Uh-huh. 12 Okay. When did you learn that? Ο. 13 Α. It was prior to the meeting, and I 14 don't remember exactly what the - what the 15 date was, but the Fish and Wildlife Service 16 is a very small Agency and it's fairly close-17 knit and so those things come through the 18 grapevine real quick. 19 Do you remember who told you? Ο. 20 Uh... Actually, I don't. Α. No, I 21 don't remember who exactly told me. But I 22 just remember I was aware of it at the time, 23 and I don't remember who specifically told 24 me. 25 Ο. Dr. Tuggle didn't tell you?

1 No. Α. 2 Michelle Shaughnessy didn't tell Q. 3 you? 4 No. Α. 5 Joy Nicholopoulos didn't tell you? Q. 6 Α. No. 7 Q. You just learned at some point 8 that-9 Uh-huh. Α. 10 Q. -he'd allegedly been cooperating 11 with the IG? 12 Right. Α. Had - did - were you contacted by 13 Ο. 14 the IG-15 Α. Not in that one, no. 16 Q. Okay. 17 Not in that incident. Α. 18 Q. Not regarding Gary Mowad? 19 No. Α. 20 Okay. At the time that you Q. 21 drafted this affidavit - did you draft this 22 affidavit? 23 Who drafted this affidavit? 0. 24 We got it through Gary and his Α. 25 attorney.

1	Q. Okay. At the time that you
2	drafted this affidavit, did you recall
3	various facts associated with the, um, this -
4	this meeting that took place where the duties
5	were transferred?
6	A. Yeah.
7	Q. You read this affidavit?
8	A. Yeah.
9	Q. Okay.
10	A. Absolutely.
11	Q. Okay.
12	A. Uh-huh.
13	Q. And then you also testified today
14	that you - after this meeting took place, you
15	walked outside and had a conversation with
16	Mr. Tom Cloud?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. In which you both agreed that
19	A. Gary was toast.
20	Q. Gary was toast.
21	A. That was the words I used.
22	Q. That was the word you used. And
23	you agree that that fact is not in this
24	affidavit?
25	A. No, that's not in there.

FARNSWORTH REPORTING SERVICE (972) 475-0834

1 Okay. That - that seems like an Ο. 2 important fact that would be included in this affidavit; don't you think? 3 Probably, yeah, but-4 Α. 5 Ο. Okay. -I didn't draft it, so. 6 Α. 7 MR. MEHOJAH: Pass the witness. 8 MR. MUNDY: Nothing further. 9 Thank you for your time, Mr. Strand. 10 JUDGE GARVEY: Sir. 11 MR. MUNDY: Or the Judge may have 12 some questions for you. 13 JUDGE GARVEY: Excuse me, Mr. 14 Mundy. 15 Sir, you retired about a year ago, 16 In 2013 sometime? you said? 17 THE WITNESS: Yeah, little over a 18 year ago. 19 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. 20 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Yes, ma'am. 21 JUDGE GARVEY: Did you get a 22 performance evaluation for the year that ended September  $30^{th}$ , 2012? So it would have 23 24 been your-25 THE WITNESS: Yes.

1 JUDGE GARVEY: Yes? And who gave 2 you-3 THE WITNESS: Yes. JUDGE GARVEY: -that evaluation? 4 5 THE WITNESS: Gary. 6 JUDGE GARVEY: For the period ending September 30<sup>th</sup>, 2012. And how did he 7 8 give it to you? 9 THE WITNESS: (No immediate 10 response.) 11 JUDGE GARVEY: Did he meet with 12 you personally or-13 THE WITNESS: Verbally. 14 JUDGE GARVEY: Verbally-15 THE WITNESS: Yeah, we met - we 16 met and talked. 17 JUDGE GARVEY: So did you meet in 18 the Austin Office or - when did he give it to 19 you and - I mean, was he in Albuquerque and 20 he flew back to meet with you, or? 21 THE WITNESS: No, ma'am, it was in 22 Austin. 23 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. So it was 24 after-25 THE WITNESS: We met in Austin.

1 JUDGE GARVEY: And it was after he 2 was reassigned to Albuquerque? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes, I believe so. I'm not sure about the dates, but - and the 4 timelines of when he was actually reassigned, 5 6 but. 7 JUDGE GARVEY: Well, you talked 8 about-9 THE WITNESS: Because it was so 10 late in the year-11 JUDGE GARVEY: The meeting was October 5<sup>th</sup>, 2012, so right after the close of 12 13 the fiscal year. And your earlier testimony-14 THE WITNESS: Yes. 15 JUDGE GARVEY: -indicated that it 16 was after Mr. Mowad moved to Albuquerque that 17 the Agency realized since he had been the 18 supervisor, in essence, for the fiscal year 19 that he would need to do the performance 20 evaluations. So he was already-21 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 22 JUDGE GARVEY: -out in 23 Albuquerque, so. 24 THE WITNESS: Yes. 25 JUDGE GARVEY: But your memory is

1 that there was a trip and he came and met, he 2 had all of you come to Austin? 3 THE WITNESS: Well, he was - my memory is that we met in Austin and he was in 4 Austin and I came to Austin. 5 6 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. 7 THE WITNESS: That's my memory 8 anyway. 9 JUDGE GARVEY: Right. 10 THE WITNESS: We've had so many 11 meetings and stuff over the years, I'm 12 assuming that's what it was. 13 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. And you 14 indicated you knew about the OIG complaint prior to the October 5<sup>th</sup>, 2012 meeting. 15 Do 16 you have any guesstimate of how far in 17 advance? I mean, did you know about it days 18 in advance, a week in advance, or two weeks 19 in advance, or? 20 THE WITNESS: It wasn't too far in 21 advance. I didn't know any of the details of 22 what was going on, I just knew that he had 23 been working with the OIG and I didn't know 24 exactly what it was all about. 25 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. All right,

1 thank you very much for your testimony. You 2 are excused. You may not discuss your 3 testimony with anyone else until this entire matter's brought to a close. 4 Thank you. THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am. 5 6 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.) 7 JUDGE GARVEY: Next witness? 8 MR. MUNDY: The next - our last 9 witness will be Ms. Larson-Jackson, so we'll 10 have to do the logistical connection here. 11 MR. MEHOJAH: We'll get her pulled 12 in. 13 Tracy, are you there? 14 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay, why don't we 15 take a five-minute break. 16 [OFF THE RECORD 2:41] 17 [ON THE RECORD 2:43] 18 WITNESS: LAURIE LARSON-JACKSON 19 JUDGE GARVEY: Please stand so I 20 can swear you in. And raise your right 21 hand. Do you promise that the testimony you're about to give will be the truth, 22 23 the whole truth, and nothing but the 24 truth, so help you God? 25 THE WITNESS: I do.

1 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. Please be 2 seated and state your full name for the 3 record, please. THE WITNESS: Laurie Larson-4 5 Jackson. 6 JUDGE GARVEY: You may proceed, 7 Mr. Mundy. I'll turn my speaker on mute. 8 Thank you. 9 MR. MUNDY: Thank you, Your Honor. 10 DIRECT EXAMINATION 11 BY MR. MUNDY: 12 Ms. Larson-Jackson, my name's Jeff 0. 13 Mundy; I'm the attorney for Mr. Mowad. Is 14 the sound quality okay now? 15 Α. It sounds fine now. 16 Okay. If you would, we would like Ο. 17 to just have a - a summary of your 18 background, your career summary, work and job 19 duties and then what they were in 2012 and 20 what they are today. Kind of the short 21 version, if you will. 22 Okay. So I've worked with the Α. 23 Federal Government for about 25 years and 24 with the Inspector General's Office from 1996 25 to present. And my initial job with the IG

1 would have been in the General Counsel's office, and my current job since 1990 - I'm 2 sorry, since 2009 has been with the Associate 3 Inspector General for whistleblower 4 protection. 5 6 Ο. And explain how that fits in the 7 IG's organization, where you are in respect 8 to near the top, if you will. I guess top 9 down, where do you fall? 10 Α. Okay, so my office reports 11 directly to the Chief of Staff in the IG. 12 And we're an independent office, independent 13 of the Audit and Investigations Offices. 14 Okay. And how long have you been 0. 15 dealing with, as part of your job, whistleblower allegations? Tell us a little 16 17 bit about your experience with whistleblower 18 allegations. 19 Well, when I was in the General Α. 20 Counsel's Office, we provided legal counsel 21 to the IG, the OIG for Whistleblower 22 Protection during that time, so I had to have 23 somewhat of a subject matter expertise in 24 that area. And then within the past four and 25 a half years, I worked exclusively on

1 whistleblower protection issues. What our 2 office does is we intake complaints, 3 whistleblower reprisal complaints, we provide education to former/current employees and 4 5 applicants for Federal employment, and we make a decision about whether or not to fully 6 7 investigate complaints or to suggest other 8 avenues to employees, suggest the OSC or alternative dispute resolution. And then we 9 10 try to get as much candid information to the 11 complainants and to the management who's the 12 subject of the complaint if we have approval 13 from the complainant to do so, with the hope 14 of early resolution or prevention of the 15 problem. 16 And I actually don't know so I'm Ο. 17 asking, are you a lawyer? 18 Α. I am a lawyer, but I don't 19 practice law in this position. 20 Okay. But yet you are a - you Ο. 21 have a law degree and your prior background's 22 a lawyer? 23 Α. Yes. 24 I think given your Okay. Ο. 25 background and experience being so much more

vast, in light of this, I'm going to give you kind of the simple question up front about whether you believe this was retaliatory against Mr. Mowad, and then ask you to explain what you did investigation-wise and why you have come to the conclusions you have come to, okay?

8 Α. Sure. Just to throw out, I can't 9 give you a legal conclusion on whether or not 10 reprisal occurred, because that's within the 11 domain of the (indiscernible) at OIC. But 12 based on my experience and based on the facts 13 in each case, I can make some assessments 14 about whether or not an employee has - has 15 established at least a credible claim, one that we may refer to our Office of 16 17 Investigations or one that we think the OSC 18 might be another path for.

19 So just moving on to the facts in 20 this case, what I know from both Mr. Mowad 21 and from Dr. Tuggle, I first heard from Mr. 22 Mowad, I believe, either directly or through 23 one of our Law Enforcement Officers, and so 24 my first contact with Mr. Mowad was late 25 September of 2012. And during a conversation

1 with him he alleged that he had been reprised 2 against when Dr. Tuggle and Joy Nicholopoulos 3 decided to detail him from Austin, Texas to 4 Albuquerque, New Mexico. And he believed 5 that the detail was in retaliation for basically for his disclosures of - or - or 6 7 complaints that Joy Nicholopoulos was using 8 her position to benefit friends both 9 financially and politically. And then he had 10 concerns, as well, as because of those 11 relationships, he had concern about 12 scientific integrity within the Region. Do you know if he'd been 13 Ο. 14 cooperating with the OIG before you met with 15 him? Such as with Agent Futrowsky? 16 I know that he did speak to Agent Α. 17 Futrowsky. 18 Ο. Okay. And prior to your time that 19 you personally met with him? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Ο. Okay. And I'm sorry to interrupt. 22 If you would continue to tell us what your what you found when you started to look at 23 24 the facts, who you interviewed and what 25 investigation you did.

1 Yeah, well, I didn't do a formal Α. 2 investigation, but what I did is first talk 3 to Mr. Mowad and then I spoke with Mr. - or Dr. Tuggle. So in September, upon our first 4 call, and this is to the best of my 5 recollection, but Mr. Mowad was explaining 6 7 the detail, and so I had a lot of questions 8 about why he felt the detail was reprisal. 9 And then I spent a lot of time during that 10 call just providing education on what his 11 rights were, what management's 12 responsibilities were, the role of the OSC 13 versus the role of the IG's Office. 14 And what I recall is that Mr. 15 Mowad told me that he was being detailed 16 rather suddenly, because I think our call was - I think it was September 28<sup>th</sup> of 2012, and 17 18 he was being required to report to duty in Albuquerque on, I believe it was October 9<sup>th</sup>, 19 20 it was - I think it was Columbus Day weekend. 21 And he did not have - he had a general idea 22 of what his duties would be once he got to 23 the lab, he was to work on surrogate species 24 and on workforce planning, but he didn't have 25 any real details about what specifically he'd

1 be doing once he got to Albuquerque. 2 I also know that he was very 3 concerned about the detail because it, first, presented a hardship for him because his 4 mother, he said, had - had dementia, 5 6 Alzheimer's, and that his daughter was at a 7 position in school where she was 8 transitioning to high school and she needed more parent support. And he told me that he 9 10 had asked Dr. Tuggle for, basically what I 11 would consider an accommodation so that he 12 could find proper care for his mom while he 13 was - while he was in Albuquerque. He didn't decline the detail, but he was asking for 14 15 some sort of just consideration for the kind of things he'd have to put in place to have 16 17 his family supported while he was away. 18 He did - he definitely felt the 19 detail was retaliatory. I remember that. So 20 it was a retaliation complaint. 21 I asked him if I could contact Dr. 22 Tuggle directly to get his side of the story, 23 which Mr. Mowad gave his permission for me to 24 In fact, I think he may have do that. 25 requested that I do that, because I think

that communication between them was - was - I think there was tension there because there because there wasn't trust there.

1

2

3

And so I contacted - I'm not sure 4 if I contacted him before or after October 5  $2^{nd}$ , but when I think about this, October  $2^{nd}$ , 6 7 Joy Nicholopoulos sent an email to Mr. Mowad 8 and it basically welcomed him to Region 2 and 9 it outlined - basically it's kind of the 10 housekeeping, when he would arrive, how many 11 trips he would have home, where he would be 12 sitting, where he would be parking, and who 13 he would be reporting to when he came, 14 because Joy Nicholopoulos was going to be on 15 leave, I think, the first week that Mr. Mowad 16 was supposed to report. 17 But anyway, around that time I

17 But unyway, dround that that if is spoke to Dr. Tuggle. Actually, in the 18 meantime I did listen to two tape recordings 20 that Mr. Mowad had - had - had done of his 21 conversations with Dr. Tuggle, so I had 22 listened to those before I spoke to - to Dr. 23 Tuggle.

24 But I spoke with Dr. Tuggle and 25 told him that we had the complaint from Gary

1 Mowad, that Gary was alleging that the detail 2 was in reprisal for his conveying on at least 3 two occasions to his supervisor, Michelle Shaughnessy, that he felt that Joy 4 Nicholopoulos was misusing her Government 5 6 position to profit friends politically and 7 financially. I think the first time he spoke 8 to Michelle was in private, I believe. And the second time it was early of 2002, he 9 10 spoke to Michelle, I think, in the presence 11 of several other people, just conveying that 12 he felt Headquarters - or Region 2 was 13 sidestepping the Field Offices in order to 14 avoid disagreement, frankly, from the Field 15 Office. I think that's an accurate portrayal of what he was - what he was disclosing to 16 17 Michelle Shaughnessy. 18 And Dr. Tuggle denied that the

And Dr. Tuggle denied that the detail was retaliatory. He said that he – that Gary was a Grade 15, that he was a senior level employee and that the work that they needed to do on this detail was at such an important and high level that Gary was about the only person who could do it. And he said that - so I told him

1 that I understood the two assignments were 2 surrogate species and workforce planning. 3 And he said that they were two significant and I'm paraphrasing, but that these two 4 areas were significant areas for the Region. 5 6 The surrogate species issue being Dan Ashe's 7 priority, and the workforce planning being 8 Dr. Tugqle's priority.

9 And so then we talked about the 10 hardship on Mr. Mowad and the need for him to 11 have extra time, he needed to find care for 12 his mother or someone to take his place while 13 he was away.

14 And then I questioned him about 15 why Gary Mowad was the only person who could do it, who could be detailed, wasn't there 16 17 someone else who could - how could be 18 detailed? And Dr. Tuggle said, no, there was 19 no one else, they needed someone who could 20 do, basically, the heavy lifting, someone who 21 had Gary's background. And then the way he 22 described it was because these were 23 priorities, there was a heavy wagon to pull 24 and they needed their strongest horse. 25 I asked him whether - why there

didn't appear to be any flexibility in terms
of his report date. And why - why they
couldn't give him an end date, because Gary
Mowad had told me that not having an end date
created more of a hardship in finding care
for his mother.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 And I recalled him saying that, 8 you know, that they would give him some 9 flexibility, but they couldn't talk about 10 that until he - until he had his boots on the 11 ground in Albuquerque. And I said well, it 12 appeared that it had already been decided 13 because I had this email from Joy 14 Nicholopoulos which said very clearly that 15 the detail was, um, I think she said the 16 detail was at least 60 days, that Mr. Mowad 17 would get one trip a month home, so two trips 18 home during that two-month period, and that 19 at the end of the 60 days they would talk 20 about return trips home going forward. And 21 so Dr. Tuggle said he didn't realize that Joy 22 had sent that, that email, that there might 23 be a possibility for flexibility. Oh, the 24 email also said something about no - that 25 telework was denied and that any flex

1 schedule was denied because they needed Mr. 2 Mowad present, physical presence, full time. 3 So I remember Dr. Tuggle saying that one of - once Mr. Mowad had boots on the 4 ground in Albuquerque, that they would talk 5 about flexibility and reasonable 6 7 accommodation. I also asked about the lack of 8 9 specificity for the vagueness in the 10 assignment, since it was such a big priority, 11 it made me wonder why they couldn't give him 12 more detail about what specifically he was 13 doing and why specifically it was Gary Mowad 14 that was needed for the assignment. And, 15 again, I think I said this, but I - he didn't 16 have anything more specific that he could 17 give to me and said that he and Gary would 18 meet and they would work out the specifics 19 and the details once Gary got to Albuquerque. 20 Did the lack of flexibility strike Ο. 21 you as odd or unusual? 22 Um, I definitely - I was curious Α. 23 about it because, um, usually, in my 24 experience, all the details that I've seen, 25 there's been some effort to accommodate

1 people who have hardship or needs. I did 2 tell Dr. Tuggle I thought it was a bit 3 unreasonable not to be as flexible, particularly where they were so eager to have 4 only Gary come for the detail, and because 5 6 they (indiscernible) his years of service and 7 his ability to get the job done. So, yes, I 8 - I guess I was not too satisfied with the 9 explanation that everything would be decided 10 when - when they got there. And I conveyed 11 that to Dr. Tuggle that it just - it wasn't 12 really adding up for me. So I do recall him 13 saying that they would - they would try to 14 work on something once he got there. Yes. 15 Ο. Okay. Then what further fact 16 findings or dialogue did you engage in? I'm 17 just trying to kind of make this rapid, I 18 know you're under some time constraints with 19 the facility you're at, is my understanding, 20 so I'm trying to help make sure we conclude 21 on time for you. 22 But what - do you remember any 23 other dialogue\*\* that you had? 24 Well, um, I'm thinking around -Α. around October - not around October 17<sup>th</sup>, but 25

just between October 2<sup>nd</sup> and October 17<sup>th</sup>, I 1 2 got an email or a call from Dr. Tuggle asking 3 me to meet with him in person when he was visiting Washington, D.C. And so we met on 4 October 17<sup>th</sup>, and actually the purpose of that 5 meeting was to discuss three other 6 7 whistleblower complaints against that - that 8 Region; that was a completely different Field 9 Office, but. So we met in the IG conference room on October 17<sup>th</sup> for about - I want to say 10 11 about an hour and a half to an hour and 12 forty, forty-five minutes. And the majority 13 of that conversation - the majority of that 14 time was a conversation on those other 15 complaints. 16 And I want to say about ten 17 minutes before he had to leave for another 18 meeting, we spoke briefly again about this -19 the very same issues that I talked to him 20 about with Gary Mowad on - on - on or about 21 October 2<sup>nd</sup>. 22 Ο. Just-23 Relating to the ... Α. 24 So this would be the second time Ο. 25 you've expressly talked to Tuggle expressly

1 about Mr. Mowad?

2	A. Yes. Because the first time was
3	right around the time that Joy
4	Nicholopoulos's email went out.
5	Q. Okay. And did you have further
6	calls from Mr. Mowad asking for help or
7	assistance, or further dialogue with Mr.
8	Mowad?
9	A. I reached out to Dr. Tuggle in,
10	um, I want to say early December of 2012. I
11	had contacted - I knew that Mr. Mowad had
12	filed an OSC complaint, but I also knew that
13	Mr. Mowad wanted to resolve his complaint
14	early, if possible, by having dialogue with
15	management about what his issues were. So I
16	reached out to Mr. Mowad on - it was about
17	mid-November to find out what exactly he was
18	working on on his detail, and frankly to find
19	out if he was getting reasonable, measurable,
20	achievable type work. And Mr. Mowad reported
21	that he was basically assigned GS-7 type
22	work, that he was not engaged at a GS-15
23	level and had so much time on his hands,
24	basically he had time to read a novel. And I
25	don't know if that was an illustration or

1 actual, but he was essentially being, what he 2 thought, I think, was ignored by Dr. Tuggle 3 and by Joy Nicholopoulos. And I don't 4 believe that Joy Nicholopoulos spoke to Mr. Mowad from the time he started until the time 5 that I talked to him in mid - mid-November. 6 7 And Dr. Tuggle's interactions were maybe a 8 few times. 9 So I called Dr. Tuggle again, with 10 - with Mr. Mowad's permission, and just 11 conveyed to him what Mr. Mowad had told me. 12 And Dr. Tuggle's response was that Mr. Mowad 13 had failed to attend meetings and that he 14 felt as a Grade 15 it was incumbent on Gary 15 Mowad to basically come to him and find out 16 what his assignments were, find out what work 17 he should be doing, which I did challenge 18 because of the vague assignments of the 19 I said that if - if he was called beginning.

21 management would assign him the work that was22 necessary for the detail.

there for a detail, that presumably

23 Q. Let me say this-

24 A. And-

20

25

Q. To put that politely, would that

FARNSWORTH REPORTING SERVICE (972) 475-0834 629

be a profound inconsistency with the whole fundamental assumption of being detailed to a specific assignment?

1

2

3

Well, what I found odd, and I 4 Α. discussed it pretty transparently with Dr. 5 Tuggle, is that if you're detailing someone 6 7 at a Grade 15, who you have to have present 8 immediately, present fully, there can't be 9 any telework, any alternative work schedule, 10 where you're assigning this person to two 11 projects that are the priority of a Region 2 12 Director and the Director of the Fish and 13 Wildlife Service, I would expect that 14 management would convey precisely to the 15 detailee why the project was important, what 16 needed to be done, and that that Grade 15 17 employee would be meaningfully engaged on the 18 detail.

But at that time - and I did challenge Dr. Tuggle on that, and at that time he says, well, you know, I have to tell you we've had problems with Gary in the past. And so I asked him what the problems were and were they conduct or performance, and he said, um, and this is going to be a bad

1 paraphrase, but I got the impression that it 2 was a little bit of both. So I asked were 3 those problems documented, and Dr. Tuggle said that they were not. And then I pointed 4 out the inconsistency with his telling me 5 6 that Gary was his strongest horse, that he 7 was the person that he could trust to get 8 this job done with what he was now saying, 9 with his characterization now of Mr. Mowad 10 being - having some problems.

11 Ο. And when challenged with this 12 juxtaposition or inconsistency of first 13 saying to you he was the strongest horse and 14 that's why you needed him, and you now have 15 challenged him with the explanation of you 16 saying he's a problem, what was Dr. Tuggle's 17 reaction or explanation for that 18 inconsistency?

A. He - he actually just went on to say that he felt Gary had a responsibility to come to - to Joy or to himself, I don't know which one he was speaking to, but to seek out opportunities, to seek out - to take initiative, was - was - were the words he used, to take initiative to, um, to do his

1 job. And so I didn't pursue that. 2 Did Mr. Mowad, did you have any Ο. 3 interaction with Mr. Mowad after this 4 dialoque with Dr. Tuggle? I believe I... I believe I talked to 5 Α. him several times after that, but I think I 6 7 just conveyed that, you know, that was - that 8 was Dr. Tuggle's position. I spent most of 9 my time telling one or the other what the 10 other said. I believe that Mr. Mowad let me 11 know that he was - and the dates are foggy on 12 this, but I believe it was in late December, maybe mid- to late-December, that he was 13 14 negotiating a detail from Region 2 to, I 15 believe, Headquarters working with Gaby 16 Chavarria. And I believe that that was going 17 in the direction of the detail to her, and 18 then at one point he advised that it was -19 that it was stopped and that Dr. Tuggle had 20 ordered him back to his detail in 21 Albuquerque. 22 0. Okay. 23 And - oh, go ahead. Α. 24 Did you have any communications Ο. with Ms. Chavarria or Mr. Coleman? 25

1 I did talk to Gaby Chavarria about Α. 2 the - about the detail, and I talked with Mr. 3 Coleman - I think we talked about the detail as well. When I talked to - I think it's -4 I'm not sure if we were talking about those 5 other three cases in addition to Mr. Mowad's 6 7 complaint, but I talked to Mr. Coleman about 8 several things. One of which was the detail. 9 I don't know how much information he had on 10 it, that it was spoken of. The second is 11 that as - as we were talking through the 12 detail, Gary's complaint, it - it occurred to 13 Mr. Coleman that a conversation that he had 14 had with Gary Frazier may have resulted in 15 Gary Mowad's detail.

Q. Please expound on that for the
Judge, what the dialogue that you had with
Mr. Coleman, his comments in that regard.

A. Well, what I recall is that as we were talking through the detail, the complaint, I think I did convey to him that Gary Mowad had not been meaningfully engaged in Albuquerque. It - I will say it - it dawned on Mr. Coleman that maybe something that he had said to Gary Frazier may have

1 resulted in Gary Mowad being detailed, 2 because he said something to the effect of, 3 um, he had had a conversation with Gary 4 Frazier and within 48 to 72 hours, within 5 days of that conversation, Gary Mowad was detailed to this, um, um, this duty 6 7 assignment in Albuquerque. We also talked 8 about some science issues. 9 And I forgot the other part of 10 your question. I'm sorry. 11 Well, it - we were - I'm just Ο. 12 going down the list and ask you if you've had 13 dialogue with Mr. Coleman or Ms. Chavarria, 14 and you were explaining that, so I was just 15 checking. 16 Α. Okay. 17 Is there anything else you 0. 18 remember? 19 Well, when I talked with Dr. Α. 20 Chavarria, I remember that the detail was on 21 track, but getting off track. And I can't 22 remember all the details of that, but I do 23 recall that Gary Mowad told me that he felt 24 the detail had been - and these are my words, 25 been derailed by Dr. Tuggle.

Q. Did you ever ask, or did the IG's
 Office ever ask, for a stay of the detail for
 Mr. Mowad?

Well, the IG's Office doesn't ask 4 Α. for stays, but I did have a conversation with 5 6 the OSC attorney, John Santee, because Mr. 7 Mowad had asked, the OSC had asked for a stay 8 of the detail. I recall that Mr. Mowad felt 9 like if he didn't get a stay of the detail, 10 he would be forced to resign or retire. And 11 so John Santee, Mr. Mehojah and I spoke, I think it was on February 8<sup>th</sup> or 14<sup>th</sup>, somewhere 12 13 along that timeframe in 2013. I remember it 14 was - or I believe it was a Friday afternoon. 15 And I was there just to provide facts to Mr. Mehojah. And Mr. Santee was there on behalf 16 17 of the OSC to talk about a potential, like a 18 stay, or - I think Mr. Mowad was even 19 offering to take administrative leave so that 20 they could make a decision at the OSC on his 21 case. So - yeah, so I think he was asking 22 for a stay or to be placed on administrative 23 leave until his OSC case was decided. 24

Q. Were those requests - were those requests granted, either for the stay or

25

1

## administrative leave?

2 I remember Mr. Mehojah had Α. No. 3 tried to reach Dr. Tuggle and he was unavailable. And so I remember asking Mr. 4 5 Mehojah is there anybody else in the chain of 6 command that could give a stay until you can 7 reach Dr. Tuggle? And Mr. Mehojah told me 8 Dr. Tuggle was the only person who could make 9 that decision. And I remember Mr. Santee 10 asking as well, you know, in lieu of - in 11 lieu of Mr. Mowad retiring, is there any way 12 we can get some extra time? It was - I 13 believe it was a Friday. And Mr. Mehojah 14 said that Mr. - Dr. Tuggle was the only 15 person, and so there was nothing that they 16 could do. Yeah, so I think our call ended 17 shortly after that.

18 Ο. With respect to these first couple 19 of meetings with Dr. Tuggle, I can't remember 20 what you said the dates were, but anyway, the 21 times that you met with him initially asking 22 for explanations, did the explanations and 23 the inconsistencies cause you to have an 24 opinion about whether or not this was 25 pretextual explanation from him?

I definitely - you know, I heard 1 Α. 2 Mr. Mowad's side of the story, I heard Dr. 3 Tuggle's side of the story. I definitely found Dr. Tuggle's story wanting. 4 I felt that it - yeah, I felt that it sounded 5 6 pretextual. And the reason is it - it did 7 not make sense to me that there was a 8 decision to detail Gary Mowad, and Gary Mowad 9 only, that there was no one else who could do 10 this work, that the work was - I mean, there 11 was a - sort of a big-picture work to do, 12 there was the surrogate species and the 13 workforce planning, but there was no amount 14 of detail whatsoever as to what Gary Mowad 15 would be doing in those areas. The complete 16 lack of flexibility on the front end, knowing that - and I don't know this to be true or 17 18 not - but knowing that - that Mr. Mowad had 19 an ill mother and a daughter who was 20 transitioning to school, I just - I felt like 21 that the lack of flexibility and the 22 unwillingness to really talk it out with Mr. 23 Mowad didn't really demonstrate good faith. 24 And so that's why we kept - that's why I kept 25 asking Dr. Tuggle the questions and that's

1 why we had very transparent conversations 2 about what Gary Mowad felt and about what Dr. 3 Tuggle's reasoning was. I did get the clear - actually, Dr. Tuggle told me that he wasn't 4 5 aware of what was in Joy Nicholopoulos's October 2<sup>nd</sup> email. I don't think he realized 6 7 it was as bright lined as it was in terms of 8 denying telework, denying flexible work 9 schedule, giving two trips home, and so I 10 know I discussed with Gary the path of an OSC 11 complaint, if that was what he opted for. I 12 wasn't sure. I knew our office wasn't going 13 to open an investigation if he went to the 14 OSC, and I think that's where he went almost 15 immediately. 16 Ο. All right. Is there anything else 17 that I've not asked that you think's 18 important for context, before I pass-19 MR. MEHOJAH: Objection. There's 20 no specific question. 21 MR. MUNDY: No. I'll qo ahead and 22 pass the witness at this time, Your Honor. 23 JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you. 24 CROSS-EXAMINATION 25 BY MR. MEHOJAH:

1 I'm curious - and I'm Greq Ο. 2 Mehojah, I'm the attorney with the 3 Solicitor's Office. I think I'm the person you were referring to in your testimony. 4 And 5 we spoke previously. I'm curious, so Mr. Mowad was 6 7 allegedly cooperating with an IG Investigator 8 named Steve Futrowsky. Are you familiar with 9 him? 10 Α. Well, Steve Futrowsky isn't an 11 agent in our office. And my testimony is 12 that I know Mr. Mowad spoke with him, but I 13 wouldn't - I'm unable to testify further on 14 that, other than he did speak with Mr. 15 Futrowksy. 16 Okay, no, I'm only curious because Ο. 17 it would seem to me that Mr. Futrowsky would 18 be the person who would be working with Gary 19 Mowad about his allegations regarding this 20 detail, including contacting Dr. Tuggle. I'm 21 curious why you were-22 Α. Oh, yeah. 23 -doing that and not him. 0. 24 MR. MUNDY: I object to his 25 expressions of opinion about procedure, but a

1question, the last part, I have no objection2to.

3 [BY MR. MEHOJAH:] Why - why was -Ο. 4 why was Mr. Futrowsky not doing the things 5 that you were doing on Mr. Mowad's behalf? Yeah, I understand. So there are 6 Α. 7 separate offices within the IG's Office, and 8 Mr. Futrowsky worked for the Office of 9 Investigations, and I work in the 10 Whistleblower Protection Office. And so 11 while we will work together, we'll coordinate 12 and share information, we have two separate 13 responsibilities. And so it was appropriate 14 for - for OI, Office of Investigations, to 15 refer a whistleblower matter to my office. 16 Okay. And that's a routine Ο. 17 practice? 18 Α. It is. It is. 19 Okay. Okay. I just didn't Ο. 20 understand. 21 Α. Yeah, it doesn't mean that we -22 that my office won't coordinate with Audit or 23 Investigations, because sometimes there are 24 overlapping issues, sometimes we do work

25 cases jointly.

1 You testified, I believe that you Ο. 2 were first contacted by Mr. Mowad about his 3 detail in late September, 2012; is that 4 correct? 5 That's right. Α. Yes. 6 Ο. Okay. Do you remember what day in 7 September? 8 Α. Well, I think - I'm pretty sure it was between September 26<sup>th</sup> and September 28<sup>th</sup>. 9 It would have had to have been 10 Ο. 11 after the detail was communicated to him, 12 correct? 13 Α. Yes, that's correct. 14 Ο. Okay. 15 Α. That's when he contacted me. 16 Correct. Do you know - well, you 0. 17 - I believe you testified that the purpose of 18 the, as you understand it, the detail was for 19 him to work on the surrogate species project 20 and the work - a workforce planning project? 21 Α. Yes. 22 And who communicated that Ο. Okay. 23 to you first? 24 Well, let me think about that. Α. Ι 25 know they both, both Dr. Tuggle and Gary

1 Mowad, communicated that to me. I believe it 2 was Dr. Tuggle. 3 Ο. Okay. But I - I honestly - I think they 4 Α. 5 both communicated that to me within a 6 relatively short period of time. One or the 7 other. 8 0. And to be clear, you were not 9 privy to the conversations that Dr. Tuggle 10 had with Mr. Mowad when he communicated this 11 detail assignment to him on September 26<sup>th</sup>, 12 2012, correct? 13 Α. Well, what I heard from Mr. 14 Mowad's tape recording-15 0. Let me - let me clarify, let me 16 stop you, let me clarify so it makes more 17 sense. 18 You were not-19 Α. Okay. 20 -a participant in that Ο. 21 conversation? 22 That's correct. Α. 23 Okay. Though you've heard Ο. 24 conversations that were recorded? 25 I did. Α.

1 Okay. I just thought I would be Ο. 2 more clear about that. 3 Do you have any independent 4 firsthand knowledge as we sit here today 5 whether Mr. - whether Dr. Tuggle knew that 6 Mr. Mowad was cooperating with the IG prior 7 to communicating the assignment of the detail 8 to him? 9 I don't have any firsthand Α. 10 knowledge about whether or not Dr. Tuggle 11 knew Mr. Mowad had contacted the IG prior -12 prior to my contacting him. 13 Ο. Okay. 14 I do not. Α. 15 Ο. And the same question with regard 16 to Joy Nicholopoulos. 17 Α. I don't have any firsthand 18 knowledge there either. The only thing, to 19 be clear, I know that when Mr. Mowad first contacted me, he felt that Dr. Tuggle and Joy 20 21 Nicholopoulos knew that he was going to make 22 an OIG complaint as early as 2011 when he 23 conveyed to his supervisor, Michelle 24 Shaughnessy, that he felt Joy Nicholopoulos 25 was abusing her Federal position.

1 Ο. And-2 So they may have had - yes. Α. So do you - and do you - do you 3 Ο. 4 know as we sit here today that Gary Mowad's 5 cooperation with the IG allegedly began in June of 2012? 6 7 Α. Can you define cooperation with 8 the IG? The - the cooperation with the IG 9 Ο. 10 that he alleges resulted in his detail from 11 Austin to Albuquerque. 12 (No immediate response.) Α. 13 Ο. If you know. If you don't know, 14 you don't know. 15 Α. I do know that - that Mr. Mowad 16 had conversations with the IG's Office before 17 he was detailed to Albuquerque. 18 Q. Okay. And do you know when those 19 took place? I can't give you dates. I know it 20 Α. 21 was before he was detailed. 22 And how do you know that? Ο. 23 Well, um, Mr. Mowad advised me of Α. 24 that, and ... 25 0. Okay. Let me ask you another

1 question. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. You testified in response to 4 questions from Mr. Mundy that you spoke with 5 Gary Coleman - or Gary Coleman - Rick

6 Coleman. I hope you didn't speak with Gary
7 Coleman about this.
8 A. I did not.

9 Q. I apologize for that misstatement. 10 You spoke with Rick Coleman who 11 told you that he had a conversation with Gary 12 Frazier about Mr. Mowad's allegations; is 13 that correct?

14 A. Yes. Now-

15 Q. You were not-

16 If I could - could I clarify that? Α. 17 I don't - I don't - here's what I recall Mr. 18 Coleman telling me. I don't recall that he 19 told me that - I recall that he told Gary 20 Frazier about some science concerns, not 21 necessarily using Mr. Mowad's name, but it 22 could be basically traced back to Mr. Mowad. 23 And he said that to you? 0. 24 Well, here's the way Mr. Coleman Α. 25 put it. He had told of his conversation with

1 Gary Frazier, and I am paraphrasing, but this 2 is an accurate portrayal, he was hoping that 3 his conversation with Gary Frazier was not what led to Mr. Mowad's detail. 4 5 Okay. Do you know whether he used Ο. Mr. Mowad's name in conjunction with Mr. 6 7 Mowad's allegations when he spoke with Gary 8 Frazier? 9 I don't know firsthand. Α. 10 Ο. Okay. Do you know whether Gary -11 sorry. Do you know whether Gary Frazier 12 spoke with Dr. Tuggle about Mr. Mowad's 13 allegations? 14 I don't know. Α. 15 Ο. Do you know whether Gary Frazier 16 talked to the Director of the Fish and 17 Wildlife Service about Mr. Mowad's 18 allegations? 19 I don't know. Α. 20 Do you know whether Gary Frazier Ο. 21 spoke with the Deputy Director, Rowan Gould, 22 about Mr. Mowad's allegations? 23 No, I don't. Α. 24 Okay. Do you know whether there's Ο. 25 ever been a report generated from the IG's

1 Office about Mr. Mowad's allegations? 2 His reprisal allegations? Α. 3 Ο. His - no, about his - about his initial contacts with the OIG, I believe it 4 5 was Mr. Futrowsky. I am not able to confirm or deny 6 Α. 7 that. 8 Ο. As we sit here today you do not 9 know if the report has been generated? 10 Α. If a report has been generated? 11 (No audible response.) Ο. 12 My hesitation is only that, um... Α. 13 And I'm not trying to trick you, 0. 14 I'm just asking whether or not - let's say -15 let me ask it a different way. Do you know-16 I don't think you're trying to Α. 17 trick me. 18 Ο. I'm not that sharp. 19 The issue is really whether or not Α. 20 I'm able to testify on this, and - and so the 21 way that you have phrased your question-22 Let me - let me ask it a different Ο. 23 way. 24 Wait. Judge, may I MR. MUNDY: 25 interpose an objection right now and ask the

1 Court to inquire of the witness whether or 2 not she's dealing with protected information 3 that is not subject to disclosure at this time, so we can put some boundary walls, if 4 5 that's what she's wrestling with? 6 JUDGE GARVEY: Can you explain 7 your hesitancy? 8 THE WITNESS: Sure. I am 9 wrestling with it. 10 What I am free to talk about are 11 the facts that Mr. Mowad brought to our 12 office on reprisal, and then the facts that I 13 obtained from Dr. Tuggle in my conversation 14 with him about Mr. Mowad's complaint. 15 And I'm only able to share as much 16 as I have so far on my conversations with Mr. 17 Coleman and Dr. Chavarria for that same 18 reason. 19 JUDGE GARVEY: And what is the 20 reason that you are prohibited from answering 21 their questions such as has a report been 22 generated? What is the reason you could not 23 answer that question? 24 THE WITNESS: Correct. Well, I'm 25 not able to confirm or deny that there was

1 (indiscernible) at all.

2 I'm sorry, you're JUDGE GARVEY: 3 toning out. You're not able to? Say that statement again. 4 5 THE WITNESS: I'm not able - yeah, 6 I'm not able to answer whether or not a 7 report is being generated, was generated, was 8 - I'm not able to confirm or deny that 9 because, as Mr. Mundy was suggesting, it's 10 potentially protected information. 11 JUDGE GARVEY: I still want to 12 know the basis. We have the man that filed 13 the complaint, okay? And his (sic) attorney 14 is saying, has a report been generated 15 regarding the complaint this man made to your 16 office? And you're saying-17 THE WITNESS: Okay, and if I-18 JUDGE GARVEY: -can't answer that 19 question because of? Is there - is there a 20 draft report? 21 THE WITNESS: Well, I-22 I mean, there's a JUDGE GARVEY: 23 difference between has a report been 24 generated as opposed to a report been issued, 25 correct?

1 THE WITNESS: Well, if - if you're 2 talking about generated, has - if it's in 3 draft form, is that what you're saying? JUDGE GARVEY: I - I can't hear 4 5 you. You're toning out. Say that again. 6 MR. MEHOJAH: I think you have to 7 mute yours when she's talking, Judge. 8 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. 9 Α. All right. So, again, the 10 question was is there a report generated? Is 11 that correct, has there been a report 12 generated? And by generated do you mean 13 issued? 14 [BY MR. MEHOJAH:] Has there been Ο. 15 a report published on this? 16 Α. No. No. 17 Ο. And let me ask this - let me just 18 ask a different question. If you know, and 19 if you can answer without disclosing 20 information that is prohibited or protected, 21 do you know whether the investigation into 22 the allegations that Mr. Mowad made to Steve 23 Futrowsky has been concluded? 24 Let me ask this, can you describe Α. 25 the allegations that you're talking about,

1 the allegations that Mr. Mowad made to Mr. 2 Futrowsky? 3 Ο. I'm not exactly sure what they 4 are, but they appear to involve, for example, 5 an issue with the dune sagebrush lizard 6 listing. 7 Α. Okay. So - so then, with that, 8 thank you, your question is? 9 Whether the investigation has been Ο. 10 concluded? 11 Uh... I believe that the report, a Α. 12 report, is in draft. And I'm able to say 13 that based on - on information that you have. 14 Do you know how long it has been 0. 15 in draft form? 16 I - I do not. Α. 17 Ο. Okay. I'll move on. 18 Did you ever ask Dr. Tuggle 19 whether he knew about Mr. Mowad's alleged 20 cooperation with the Inspector General before 21 he issued him this detail assignment? 22 I didn't ask him directly. Α. Our 23 conversations, they were very transparent, I 24 just conveyed to him that Mr. Mowad felt that 25 the detail was retaliatory, that he felt that

1 - that Mr. Mowad felt that his statements, 2 and I'll use the word against, Joy 3 Nicholopoulos, that she was using her position for financial and political benefit 4 of her friends, could have a negative impact 5 6 on science integrity. And Dr. Tuggle very 7 clearly said that this detail was righteous, 8 that he - he didn't make any decisions that 9 weren't in the best interest of the Service. 10 I do remember mentioning to him that Mr. 11 Mowad felt that Susan Combs was having undue 12 influence in the Fish and Wildlife Service on 13 a political level. And I remember Dr. Tuggle 14 saying, I run Region 2, Susan Combs doesn't. 15 So that would be sort of the extent of what 16 he knew about any other filing other than the 17 reprisal complaint. 18 Ο. Okay. So as we sit here today, 19 your testimony is that you don't know whether 20 Dr. Tuggle knew about Mr. Mowad's cooperation 21 with the IG when he issued him the detail 22 assignment? 23 That's correct. Α. 24 Okay. Or Joy Nicholopoulos? Ο. 25 Α. That's correct, I don't know if

1 they knew for certain.

2 Okay. Or Michelle Shaughnessy? Ο. 3 Α. Correct. Okay. And you stated that you 4 Ο. 5 thought that the - the start date for the 6 detail was - I think you said it was 7 inflexible; is that correct? 8 Α. That's my memory. When I talked 9 with Dr. Tuggle, I asked why it had to be on 10 that particular day given Mr. Mowad's need to 11 find care of his mother, and he did explain 12 that the surrogate species workshop was 13 coming up and so time was of the essence. 14 And I don't recall on the workforce planning 15 that that was as immediate, but he made it 16 pretty clear that that date was pretty firm. 17 T think it was 10/9. 18 Ο. And - and you agree that there are 19 sometimes projects that need to be 20 accomplished that have deadlines that require 21 people to come and work on them? 22 Α. Yes, I agree with that. And I-23 You definitely need - so go ahead. Ο. 24 Yeah, and I do believe that there Α. 25 sometimes has to be an immediate, um, um,

1 where there's an immediate need, there needs 2 to be people on it immediately. The thing I 3 wondered about was why some of that couldn't be accomplished remotely, since a lot of the 4 5 Federal Government work is done via telework or alternative schedules. That was-6 7 Ο. And - and do you - do you know 8 that Mr. Mowad was the only GS-15 in Region 2 9 who was located outside of the Regional 10 Office? 11 You know, I - when you say that, Α. 12 it's - it's making me think that Dr. Tuggle 13 may have said that to me, but what I recall 14 mostly is that he felt Mr. Mowad - Dr. Tuggle 15 felt Mr. Mowad was really the only person who 16 could do the job, grade level, ability, yeah. 17 Ο. And do you know, or did you later 18 learn, that Mr. Mowad requested Family 19 Friendly Leave to delay the start date of 20 that detail? 21 I think - I do believe I knew that Α. 22 from Mr. Mowad. 23 Okay. And do you know if that 0. 24 leave request was granted by Dr. Tuggle? 25 Α. I don't know.

1 0. Okay. 2 I may have known, but I - I don't Α. 3 recall that today. Okay. Do you know that Dr. - do 4 Ο. you know that Mr. Mowad requested additional 5 6 Family Friendly Leave when that first request 7 for time was exhausted? 8 Α. I... I believe that he repeatedly 9 made effort to get an accommodation, 10 reasonable accommodation because he was 11 having trouble - and this is what Mr. Mowad 12 told me, he was having trouble finding health care for his - health care assistance 13 14 providers for - for indefinite periods of 15 time, because they wanted, according to Mr. 16 Mowad, they wanted end dates. And he was 17 having a hard time finding someone to hire. 18 But I think - I wouldn't be surprised if he 19 was trying to extend it, given all the-20 And I guess my question is, do you Ο. 21 know whether he made that second request for 22 Family Friendly Leave? 23 I... I cannot recall exactly. Α. 24 Okay. Ο. 25 Α. It would not surprise me, given

1 the situation that he said he was in. 2 Do you know how much time Mr. 0. 3 Mowad actually spent in Albuquerque, 4 physically in Albuquerque during this detail? 5 Not exactly, but I know when I Α. spoke to him in - I think it was mid-November 6 7 when I called to see what kind of work he was 8 doing, I remember him saying it was about 9 five weeks where he didn't have much of 10 anything to do. And beyond that, it may have 11 been - that would have been mid - mid-12 November, and I believe he did work some 13 there in December as well, but I don't recall 14 the exact time. 15 MR. MUNDY: Break? For logistics, 16 he said they're cutting us off at-17 MR. MEHOJAH: I know, I'm going to 18 try to move along. I'm sorry. 19 MR. MUNDY: Well, the Judge may 20 have some questions, too. 21 Do you - I'm almost done. 0. Do you 22 know-23 Okay. Α. 24 Do you know when Mr. Mowad first 0. 25 disclosed to Dr. Tuggle and Joy Nicholopoulos

1 that he was cooperating with the Inspector 2 General?

3 Α. The only thing - let me make No. 4 sure I... The only thing that I know for sure is that around March of 2012, Mr. Mowad told 5 - they were at a Speed of Trust training from 6 7 that Region, and he told his supervisor, 8 Michelle Shaughnessy, in the presence of 9 other people at Speed of Trust, that, again, 10 he felt Joy Nicholopoulos was using her 11 position, that he knew they were-12 And that's not my - let me stop 0. 13 you because that's not my question, that's a 14 different - that's a different issue. 15 My question to you is, do you know 16 when Mr. Mowad disclosed to Dr. Tuggle or Joy 17 Nicholopoulos for the first time that he was 18 cooperating with the Inspector General's 19 Office? 20 I don't recall, and I don't know Α. 21 that he ever has done that. I don't. He may 22 have conveyed that to the OSC, but I'm not 23 recalling. 24 Ο. Okay. Thank you.

25 MR. MEHOJAH: I have no further

1 questions at this time. 2 MR. MUNDY: Very briefly, Your 3 Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. MUNDY: 5 The - did you ever have any 6 0. 7 meetings or dialogue with Mr. Gould or Mr. 8 Ashe about Mr. Mowad? 9 I did; I think it was early Α. January 4<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup>, sometime around there, of 10 11 2013. And at that point I was just conveying 12 what I had learned from Mr. Mowad and Dr. 13 Tuggle, and explained that Mr. Mowad was 14 concerned about having to - being forced to 15 retire because he had some problems with the lack of flexibility on the detail, and then I 16 17 advised that Mr. Mowad was already - had a 18 vested complaint at the Office of Special 19 Counsel, and I recall that either at that 20 meeting or shortly after that, Director Ashe 21 had decided that the OSC case could take its 22 course, basically any conversations with our 23 office would - would, um, would end at that 24 time, that the OSC would have jurisdiction 25 over it, and they weren't going to look into

1 doing anything informal.

One other thing. Just for clarity 2 Ο. 3 sake about this conversation with Mr. Coleman, what is very clear in your memory, 4 so it's unambiguous is that he told you he 5 6 had that, his dialogue, with Gary Frazier and that within 48 to 72 hours Mowad was put onto 7 8 the detail; is that accurate? 9 Yeah, I think the 48 to 72 I think Α. 10 is maybe mine. I think - or maybe mine is 11 within days, but I do recall that it was, at 12 least, within days of that conversation Mr. Mowad was detailed. 13 14 MR. MUNDY: Okay. Nothing 15 further, Your Honor. 16 Ma'am, in evidence JUDGE GARVEY: 17 we have a memorandum dated July 11, 2013, 18 from Mary L. Kendall the Deputy Inspector 19 General to the Secretary of the U.S. 20 Department of the Interior, and it apparently 21 involves whistleblowing retaliation that was 22 taken by supervisors in the Oklahoma 23 Ecological Services Field Office who report 24 up to Regional Director Benjamin Tuggle. 25 I'll read you one paragraph here.

1 Over a year has passed since the investigation was initiated, and over two 2 3 months have passed since the findings of misconduct and loss of integrity were 4 determined. Months of pointed discussions 5 6 and stern warnings with Regional Director 7 Benjamin Tuggle, Deputy Director Rowan Gould, 8 and Director Ashe, by the AIGWBP have not 9 resulted in any formal and permanent action 10 against the offending supervisors. To date, 11 the whistleblowers have received no relief, 12 and in the public eye appear to have 13 committed wrongdoing. In fact, recent 14 actions taken by FWS management regarding the 15 offending supervisors appear to have elevated their status and do not appear to be 16 17 disciplinary in nature. 18 I assume the reference to the 19 AIGBWP is to you; is that correct? 20 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 21 JUDGE GARVEY: And so your 22 conversations-23 THE WITNESS: Yes. 24 JUDGE GARVEY: -with Mr. Tuggle, 25 when you also had some conversations with him

1 about Mr. Mowad in November of 2012, 2 involved, presumably, his failure to do 3 anything to show that the - in essence that they were doing nothing regarding findings 4 that supervisors had retaliated against 5 whistleblowers; is that a fair statement from 6 7 what I've reading here? 8 THE WITNESS: Because they were 9 separate cases (indiscernible)-10 MR. MEHOJAH: Judge, you might 11 want to mute again. 12 JUDGE GARVEY: All right. Start 13 over. Start over and then I'll - start over and I'll mute. 14 15 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. So 16 because that memorandum related to three 17 separate whistleblower complaints, I was - I 18 was not, um, I hope I'm answering your 19 question here, but I'll go around this a 20 roundabout way. 21 That was not about Gary Mowad's 22 complaint. But - and I think this is 23 answering your question. We saw similar 24 behavior by Fish and Wildlife Service 25 management in Gary Mowad's case. A lack of

1 an action. But the cases were, you know, they had separate and distinctive facts, 2 3 those three - those three cases, because those three individuals were, um, um, 4 subjected to disciplinary action, different 5 6 disciplinary action. But because of 7 management's response in those particular 8 cases, we did - we did feel it was 9 appropriate to engage Dr. Tuggle with the 10 transparent conversations on - on Gary 11 Mowad's complaints. And - and as far as the 12 IG's concerned about Fish and Wildlife 13 Service's handling of some of these 14 complaints, is that it was grossly 15 inadequate. Main Personnel can speak for 16 itself. Does that answer your question? 17 JUDGE GARVEY: Well, it appears 18 that the history of the Fish and Wildlife, 19 and specifically Dr. Benjamin - or Regional 20 Director Benjamin Tuggle, Gould, and Ashe is 21 that whistleblowing retaliation is tolerated 22 or even condoned. Apparently someone got 23 promoted or something good happened to them 24 after they retaliated. 25 THE WITNESS: I think that's a

1 fair assessment of the IG (indiscernible). 2 JUDGE GARVEY: Do you know what, 3 if any, action the Secretary took in response to this memo, which was obviously over a year 4 5 ago? THE WITNESS: I understand as of 6 7 this past week that some of those 8 (indiscernible) are still open. 9 JUDGE GARVEY: I'm sorry, I'm 10 going to turn off my thing-11 THE WITNESS: Okay. 12 JUDGE GARVEY: And I want you to 13 start answering, because once I ask the 14 question, if I don't turn it off, I don't 15 hear you. So please tell me what's happened 16 since July. 17 THE WITNESS: Okay. My 18 understanding is that at least one of those 19 cases is still languishing toward a possible 20 settlement. And then the other two cases we 21 have heard complaints, as well, about those 22 languishing. But they may - those may be 23 resolved. It took an awfully long time for 24 those cases to - to go through the process 25 once Fish and Wildlife Service had, one,

1	apologized for the behavior of that Region.
2	And then - and then, two, made a commitment
3	to end their retaliation. So - so the
4	Secretary's response-
5	JUDGE GARVEY: I'm sorry, I'm
6	sorry. I don't understand. You're saying
7	that - I mean, I'm talking about the ones out
8	of Region 2, Benjamin Tuggle. So did Mr.
9	Tuggle apologize and do something or take
10	action, or what - what did your last
11	statement mean? If you could say it again,
12	I'm going to turn off my mic.
13	THE WITNESS: Sure. So actually
14	Director Dan Ashe apologized to the three
15	whistleblowers who are mentioned in that
16	memorandum in a blog that he issued in August
17	of 2013 I believe, and he stated his
18	commitment to merit systems principles and
19	anti-retaliation. But, no, there's never -
20	there's actually pretty much been only denial
21	out of Dr. Tuggle's office, as far as any
22	responsibility for - for the actions that
23	were taken against these three - these three
24	whistleblowers. And in Mr. Mowad's case,
25	denial as well that the detail was

1 retaliatory.

2	JUDGE GARVEY: All right, so I
3	just want to get this straight. After the
4	Office of Inspector General made findings of
5	misconduct and loss of integrity on behalf of
6	supervisors who reported up through Dr.
7	Tuggle's chain of command, out of Oklahoma,
8	apparently, he just denied all that and
9	didn't - didn't take any steps to punish
10	those who were found to have committed
11	misconduct and had lost their integrity?
12	THE WITNESS: Okay, and I have to
13	be careful answering here, too, because that
14	is somewhat of an open case still, where they
15	haven't resolved the one case that's still
16	pending in the OSC. But I know that - I
17	think the answer to your question is
18	generally yes. One of the offending
19	managers, when there was a science integrity
20	misconduct finding, retired or resigned
21	rather promptly. The other alleged reprising
22	official was detailed, and I will tell you
23	that in the minds of the three
24	whistleblowers, she was essentially promoted
25	by Dr. Tuggle and Joy Nicholopoulos without

1 any real ramification for the adverse actions 2 that she took against them. And so in - in 3 the eyes of a number of people in the Region 2 who have been watching that whistleblower 4 case, it does not appear that there was any 5 6 action, appropriate action, taken against the 7 offending manager, who's still employed by 8 Fish.

9 JUDGE GARVEY: And you mentioned 10 that Director Ashe, you know, did this blog 11 and he apologized. What actions has he taken 12 against Mr. Tuggle for, in essence, condoning, promoting, tolerating actions that 13 14 violate the Whistleblower Protection Act? 15 MR. MEHOJAH: Judge, can you hit 16 your button? Thank you. 17 THE WITNESS: So I am not aware of 18 any actions that Director Ashe has taken 19 either favorably or unfavorably for Dr. Tuggle or Joy Nicholopoulos. We - the IG, is 20 21 still waiting to hear back from the Secretary 22 on - on the finality of the case. And 23 perhaps we wont' hear about that until these 24 are all settled, fully resolved, all of the 25 complaints are fully resolved.

1 As the Regional JUDGE GARVEY: 2 Director Benjamin Tuggle, Regional Director 3 in Region 2, is Mr. Tuggle's response to OIG's findings about individuals in his chain 4 of command who have engaged in misconduct, 5 6 which is basically violating the 7 Whistleblower Protection Act and have lost 8 their integrity, is this unusual, or do all 9 of the Regional Directors in the Fish and 10 Wildlife condone and tolerate such illegal 11 actions? 12 THE WITNESS: Well... Your button. 13 I'll start speaking, but - okay, thank you. 14 We see different responses from 15 different Directors. We've had more 16 complaints out of the Region 2 Office than we 17 have any other office. But to give you a 18 good example of - of a Regional Director's 19 response, we - we had a case that was similar 20 to the allegation in the three that you just 21 read about in the MOU and to Mr. Mowad's out 22 of the U.S. Geological Survey. And in that 23 case, the IG presented the facts as they were 24 reported to the IG's Office to the Director 25 of USGS, and the Director promptly restored

> FARNSWORTH REPORTING SERVICE (972) 475-0834

667

1 the aggrieved employee to her position and 2 facilitated appropriate - in their view, 3 appropriate administrative action against the offending manager. And that was also a 4 matter that I think was pending at the OSC. 5 6 But every case, you know, every case, the 7 facts are different. 8 And I can only say for certain 9 that this - this Region has had more 10 complaints out of it than others. 11 JUDGE GARVEY: Do they also fail 12 to do anything when there are findings such 13 as this more often than other Regions? 14 THE WITNESS: Well, because this 15 case isn't fully concluded, I can't say for sure here, but they have certainly dragged 16 17 their feet and certainly not been responsive 18 to the MOU in a - in a timely fashion. 19 But having said that, I also 20 appreciate that managers have to work with 21 their counsels and they have to work, in this 22 case, they are working with OSC. And so, um, 23 I don't know if it's so much that they're not 24 going to do something, or just they're not 25 being forced to do it through this process.

1 But it has taken an awfully long time, and it 2 remains to be seen what - what they do with 3 this alleged offending manager. Thank you very 4 JUDGE GARVEY: 5 I have no further questions. much. Mr. 6 Mundy or Mr. Mehojah, do you have any other 7 questions of this witness? 8 MR. MUNDY: No, Your Honor. 9 MR. MEHOJAH: No, Judge. 10 JUDGE GARVEY: Thank you very much 11 for your testimony today. You are excused. 12 You are the last witness in this proceeding. 13 You may disconnect. 14 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.) 15 JUDGE GARVEY: I will allow a short closing argument, or you may waive 16 17 argument, gentlemen. 18 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 19 MR. MUNDY: Thank you, Ms. Larson-20 Jackson. 21 THE WITNESS: You're welcome. 22 MR. MUNDY: Can I speak with Mr. 23 Mehojah for just a moment, Your Honor? 24 JUDGE GARVEY: Sure. 25 MR. MUNDY: In response to

1 your question? 2 JUDGE GARVEY: Sure. 3 [OFF THE RECORD] [ON THE RECORD] 4 JUDGE GARVEY: You're both waiving 5 6 closing argument? 7 MR. MUNDY: Yes, Your Honor. 8 MR. MEHOJAH: Yes, Your Honor. 9 JUDGE GARVEY: Okay. I don't see 10 any reason for a written closing brief. Is 11 there a reason you would need to do a written 12 closing brief? I don't see any need for one. 13 MR. MUNDY: No, Your Honor, not 14 unless you would request one for your own 15 purposes-16 JUDGE GARVEY: No, normally we 17 just do a short closing. 18 MR. MUNDY: -but not from our end. 19 JUDGE GARVEY: As you can tell, 20 you know, I pay incredible attention and I 21 take copious notes, so I'm very enlightened 22 on what has happened in the last two days. 23 So the record in this matter is now closed. 24 I will be issuing a decision in this matter 25 in the next several months. And we are now

off the record. I will talk to you about whether you want to go on to mediation after we get off the record. Thank you very much everyone. (End of proceedings.) 

CERTIFICATION
This is to certify that the attached
proceedings before Administrative Judge,
the HONORABLE MARY ANN GARVEY, of the Merit
Systems Protection Board, in the matter of:
GARY G. MOWAD
V. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DA-1221-13-0262-W-4
Were held as herein appears, and that
this is ORIGINAL transcript of the
proceedings of August 19, 2014.
I hereby certify the statements that
appear in this transcript were recorded on
audio tape by me, and reduced to typewriting
under my supervision. I also certify that
this transcript is a true and accurate record
of this proceeding.
Judy Farnsworth Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission expires 06-01-17

RECEIPT
THIS WILL ACKNOWLEDGE the receipt of the
following:
[x] Original Transcript, 08/19/2014,
[ ] Copies of Transcript,
[ ] Recorded Tapes of Proceedings,
[x] CD/Electronic Transcript,
[ ] Exhibits Admitted in Proceedings,
[ ] Invoice No.
In the Matter of:
GARY G. MOWAD
V.
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DA-1221-13-0262-W-4
At: Dallas, Texas (video)
Date: 08/19/2014
RECEIVED BY:
ON:
TITLE:
AGENCY:
FIRM NAME: